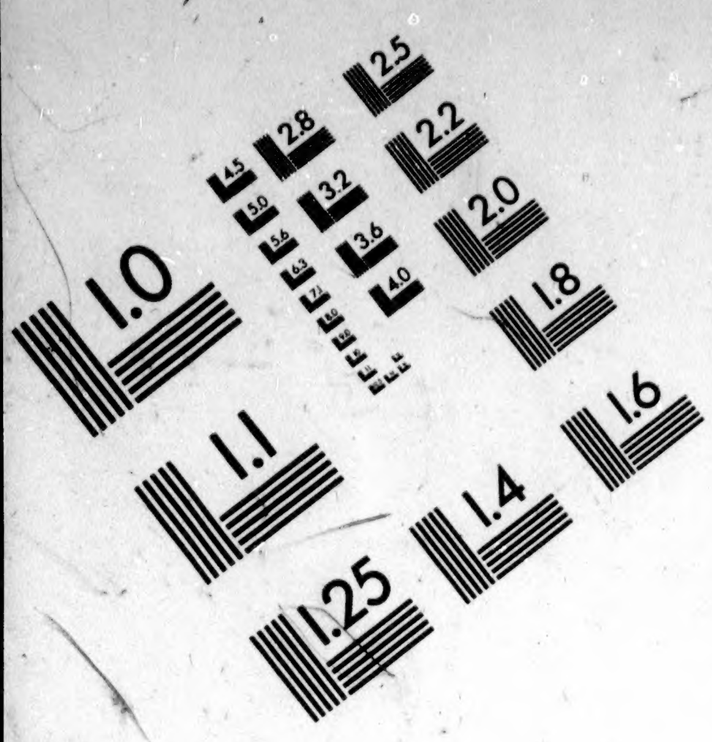
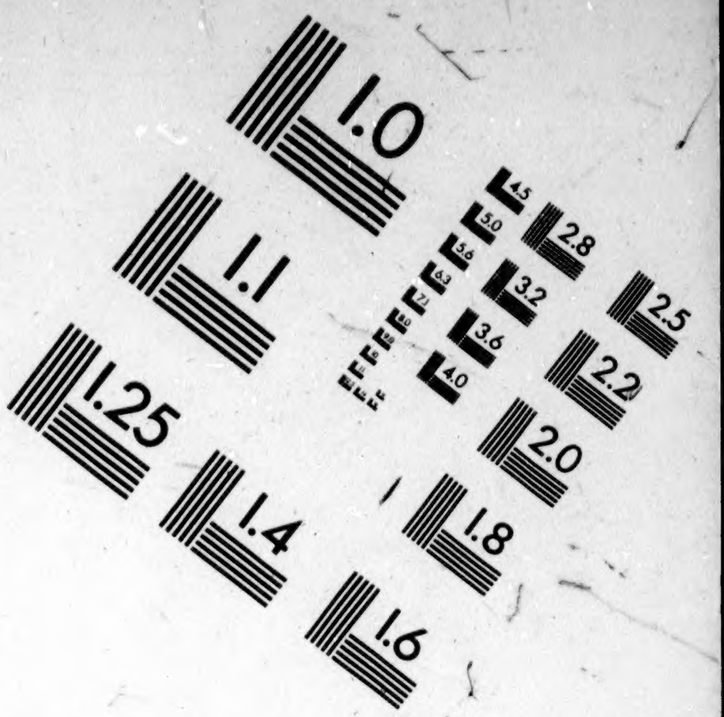
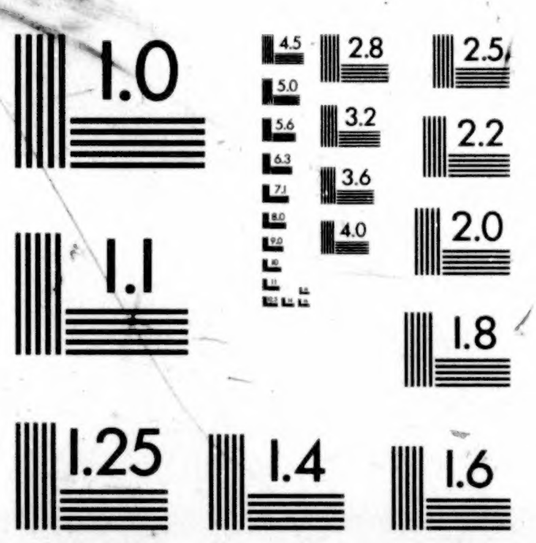
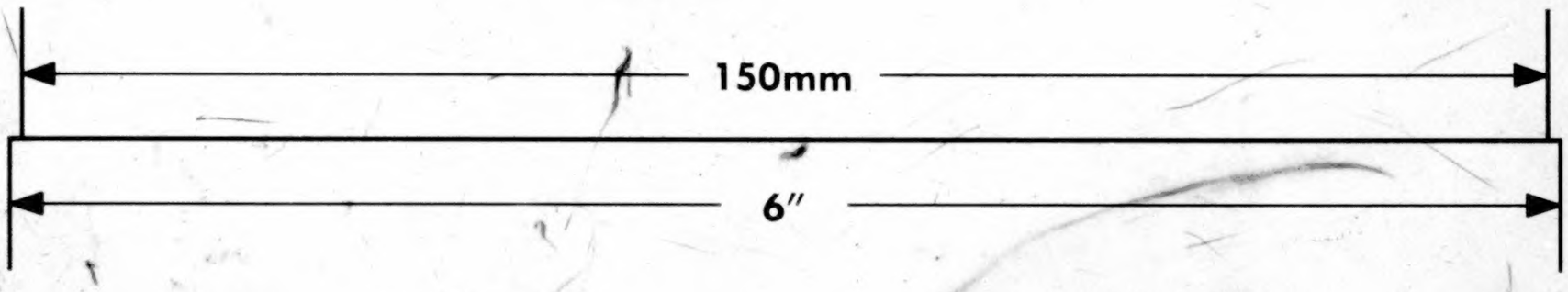
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATONS

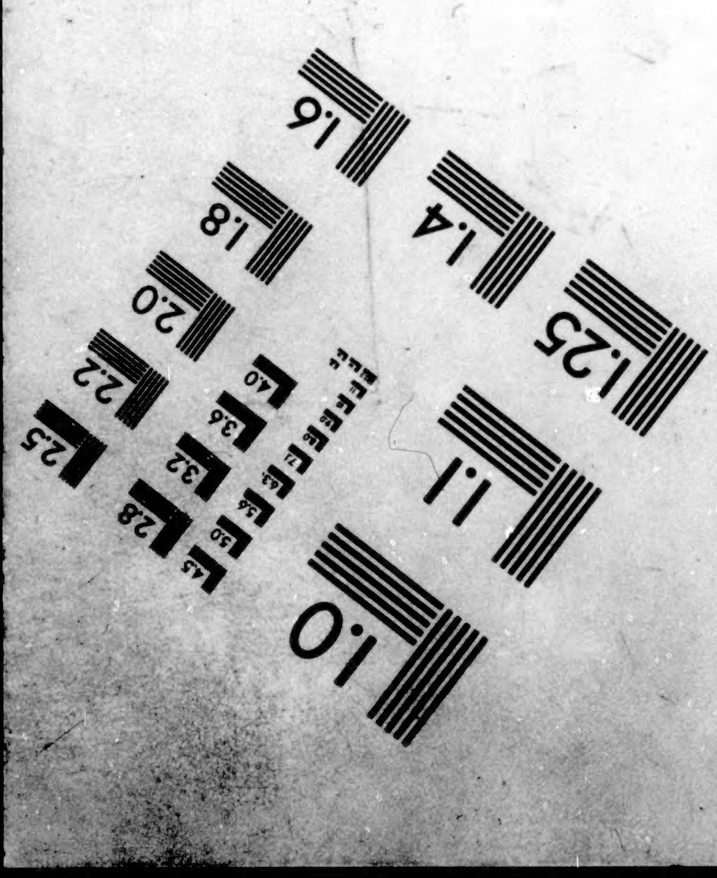
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





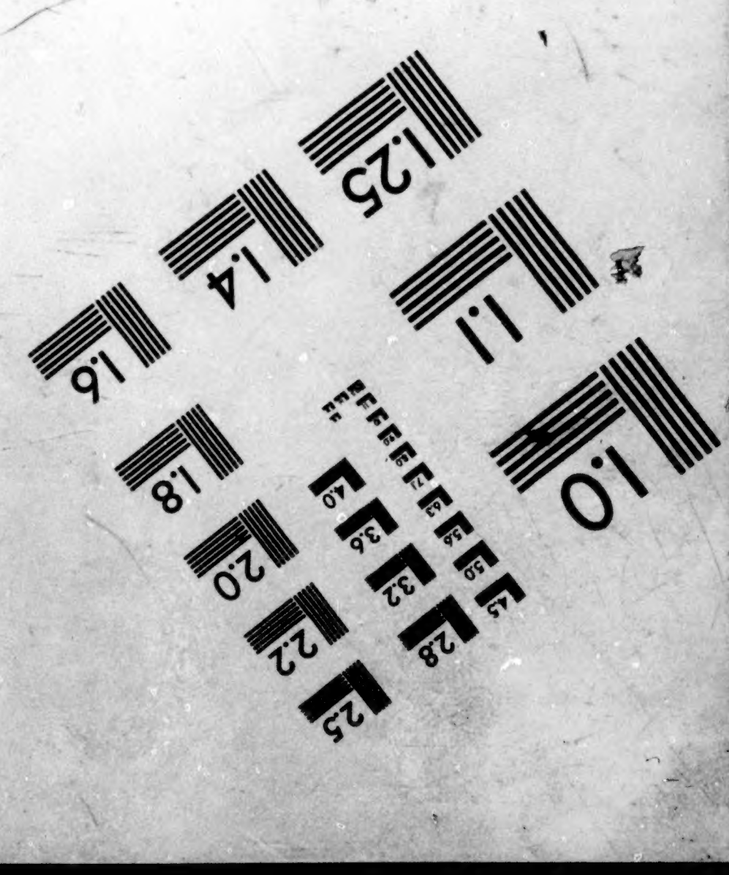






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

Rebecca Sullivan — OPERATOR

22 — CAMERA

7 April 99 — DATE FILMED

10X — REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-03 — FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M-1820 — PROJECT NUMBER

59 — ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

59

M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Giovanni Croce
B. H. Custer
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Walter Hayden
Mary Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Barbara Kemp
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Russ Weidman
Robert Young

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865.*

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations.*

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog,* which is available online at http://www.nara.gov.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

Roll	Description
	2d United States Colored Infantry
1	Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
2	Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
3	Brown, William - Clark, Moses
4	Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
5	Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
6	Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
7	Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
8	Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
9	Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
10	Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
11	Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
12	Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
13	Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
14	Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
15	West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
16	Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.
	2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
16	Ackis, George - Young, Samuel
	3d United States Colored Infantry
17	Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
18	Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
19	Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
20	Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
21	Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
22	Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
23	Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
24	Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
25	Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
26	Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
27	Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
28	Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.
	3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards
29	Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry
67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram
69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter
70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter
71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.
72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.
73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James
74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry
75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George
76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John
77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.
78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob
79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.
80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel
81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony
82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry
83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest
85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian
86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson
87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine
88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph
90 Bargus, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton
91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry
92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry
93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.
94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

95	Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
96	Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
97	Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
98	Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
99	Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
100	Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
101	Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
102	Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
103	Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
104	Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
105	Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
106	Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
107	Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
108	Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
109	Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
110	Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

110	Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
111	Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

112	Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
113	Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
114	Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
115	Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
116	Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

116	Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: 2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

Roll 59

5th United States Colored Infantry

Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

330

Levi Hezekiah

Co H, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Livus Hezekiah	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

NINTH 5

Lewis, Alexander

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270809	26	
2	6270896	27	
3	6270980	28	
4	6271061	29	
5	6271133	30	
6	6271210	31	
7	6271280	32	
8	6271413	33	
9	6272034	34	
10	9063861	35	
11	9063944	36	
12	9064101	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Black.

Where born Highland Ohio

Occupation Laborers

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 1863.

Where Ross Co. Ohio

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action
near Market Heights
Va. Sept 29th 1864 by
Musket ball.

E. E. Parkin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Highland O.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 13, 186 .

Where Cass Co. O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action on the 29th day of Sept, 1864 at New Market Heights Va.

P. C. Parkin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

P. C. Carlin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

....., Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Delaware O, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 13th, 1863.

Where Ross O,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(856)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Octo 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Detained in Small Pox Hospital at Yorktown.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19 April 1861

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) Copyist.

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19 1861.
Killed in action on
the 29th Sep. Due Sutler
$ 14.00.

Book mark: 214 2nd Aud. Feb. 1/66

O. C. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sep. 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 29. 1864 Deep Bottom, Va. Killed in Action.

Book mark: P.V. 29. 2, 114. 73.

---

(861) Copyist.

Lewis, Alf'r.

P, Co. E, 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Mch 22" 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Privt Alexander Lewis Co. E
1st Reg't of Rh. I. L. Inf'ys

VOLUNTEERS.

Dated Sept 29" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt Co E 1st R I L Inf'y.

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Lewis a Privt of Captain Frank J Ford Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of N. T. Cals VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Highlands, State of Ohio, aged 21 years; 5' feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion, Grey eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of July, 1863, at Ross C. O. by Capt Charles Cain, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 6th day of August, 1863, at Camp Dennison, by Capt A. J. Rowls; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death
A. G. O. Ills Sept 29th 1864 per Inv 7th Div

The said Alexander Lewis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holmes, to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $72. 00/100 dollars, since the 6th day of August, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——— 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——— 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ———

——— 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ———, 186 .

He is indebted to H P Elias, SUTLER, $20.00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, LAUNDRESS, ——— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North East Pass N. C., this 10th day of March, 1865.

Evans Ramsey
1st Lt 5th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A G O No 90—Print.]

NARA 17

Lewis, Benjamin

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	6264434	26	
2	6269904	27	
3	6269984	28	
4	6270079	29	
5	6270179	30	
6	6270287	31	
7	6270391	32	
8	6270494	33	
9	6270575	34	
10	6270674	35	
11	9063499	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-205-3149 P. 0 mm

G. A. Wright

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Amelia Co. Va.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where City Point Va.

By whom A.A.Q.M. term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*)

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated City Point, Va. May 25, 1864.

Where born Amelia, Va.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted City Point, Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1864.

Where mustered in City Point, Va.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(339) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis
Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre
Copyist.

(358)

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave apl 19. 1861

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital wounded since Sept 29. 1864

W McIntyre

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Alone Apl. 1, 1861
Hospital wounded
Price Sept. 29, 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave apl 1, 1861

Book mark:

(358) W Mayne *Copyist.*

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

For

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N. C. Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov'r, 186 ; drawn since $102.65/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn, Sutler, $10.

Joined as recruit May 19, 1864.

Book mark: V. 227. P. 196. 76.

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 32

Lewis, Charles

Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276087	26	
2	6276174	27	
3	6276258	28	
4	6276347	29	
5	6276432	30	
6	6276521	31	
7	6276605	32	
8	6276695	33	
9	6276805	34	
10	6276917	35	
11	6277017	36	
12	6277114	37	
13	6277206	38	
14	6277296	39	
15	6064349	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D. 1572072 Pomeroy
D 1977596 P.O. Pat. Off

G. A. Wright Jr

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rappahannock Va

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 2, 1863.

Where Gallipolis O

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pvt., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 1863.

Where Gallipolis O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rawsling

(356) Copyist.

Co. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hawkins Copyist.

Co. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hawkins

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hawking *Copyist.*

Co. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Servant to Lt. Marvin from Apl. 2 to Apl. 22. 1864 $2.52.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Heaverling

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

(358) Palmer, *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Palmer,

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis,

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

Book mark:

Scheick

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pvt — Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present —

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Chesnut

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Transportation $22.08

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Lewis

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $ 63 33/100

Due soldier $ ----- 100; due U. S. $ ----- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ----- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ None 100; due $ ----- 100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kulow Sutler $35
Free Apl. 19/61. Stop for
Transportation $3.08

Book mark: ----------

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

Lewis Charles

..... Co. G, 5 Reg't Mo C Inf

(CIVIL WAR)

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Transp[orta]tion & Subsistence to Columbus O
Bill Paid Oct 9 '65
Mil Govern
Cleveland O

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Ohio.

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

October 4 1865.

Charles Lewis Pvt

Co. I 5th Regt. U.S.C. Troops

is this day discharged from Hospital, and will report for duty to his Company Commander.

Said _____ has been

mustered _____ paid in Hospital.

J. H. Evans

ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

Reg Supposed to be at Columbus Ohio waiting to be mustered out

Charles Lewis
Co. "G" 5th U.S.C.T.
Discharge dated Sept.
20th 1865, signed by
Lt. David L. Mayo
& "U.S.C.T. & C. Gen.
10th A.C. Issued ~~to~~
Oct. 4th 1865 by Lt
Rowley.

20

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct 9, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. I", 5 Reg't O. V. V. I. C. I. shows that Charles Lewis was enlisted on the 2a day of Oct 1863, at Gallipolis Ohio, by _____, and was mustered into the U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the period of 3 years, from the 17th day of Oct. 1863 at Delaware, Ohio, by Capt Bond U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj. Halliday to include April 30th 1865; that the distance from place of discharge home is _____ miles; that his clothing account was last settled June 30th 1864; that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of $ 63.33; that the amount of bounty due him is $_____, and that there is to be stopped against his pay the amount of $ 30.08 for Transportation

The remark opposite his name is Free, April 19th 1861. $35.00 due to Sutler, $6.00 due Reg. P.O. No 101. C.J. A. Dept

Co. Mustered out Sept 20th 1865.

J. D. Mercer

Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

834

Lewis, Coleman

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264469	26	
2	6276515	27	
3	6276599	28	
4	6276694	29	
5	6276804	30	
6	6276916	31	
7	6277016	32	
8	6277113	33	
9	6277205	34	
10	6277295	35	
11	906c348	36	
12	L-10-CJ-1869	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L 10 Vol 7 - C.J. 69
a 127 Vol 5 - R.C.J. 67

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Colman Lewis

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion blk

Eyes blk; hair blk

Where born Surrey Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 15, 1864.

Where City Pt. Va

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Chaplain

Company

~~Convict.~~

(383p)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated City Point, Va., May 25, 1864.

Where born Brunswick, Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted May 25, 1864.

Where enlisted City Point, Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1864.

Where mustered in City Point, Va.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(339) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Lewis.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.
Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Lewis.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Lewis,

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

Palmer.

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Lewis.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

Book mark: ----

Palmer.

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Lewis.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Lewis

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

Book mark:

Soheriah

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Coleman Lewis

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest.

Book mark:

Scherich

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Colman Lewis

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent in Confinement

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Merriman Lewis

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $37 19/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ none 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Arrested in front of Richmond Va. Dec. 8/64. Not heard from since

Book mark: Discharge-L, 10. Vol. Inf. C.T. 69. over

Sheriah

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 20 6277295 1891

W 127 bol. 5 R.C.D. 1867

L | 5" | U.S.C.J

Coleman Lewis

"J", 5" Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

a-127-CJ-1867 with

Book mark: L.10.C.J.1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany. 11", *18*69.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Brazier

(438) *Copyist.*

NARA 67

Lewis, Cornelius

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264435	26	
2	6269905	27	
3	6269985	28	
4	6270080	29	
5	6270181	30	
6	6270289	31	
7	6270393	32	
8	6270496	33	
9	6270577	34	
10	6270676	35	
11	9063498	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S. 20423337 P. 6 m m

L. A. Wyles

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lewis

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Amelia Co. Va.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where City Point Va.

By whom Lt Pomastes term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Lelt Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

City Point, Va. May 25, 1864.

Where born Amelia Va

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1864,

Where enlisted City Point, Va,

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1864.

Where mustered in City Point, Va.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(339) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lewis
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Slave Apl. 19. 1861

Book mark:

T M Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Dayne

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted April 1 1864

Book mark:

(358) W M Dayre *Copyist.*

L 5 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave April 1 1861

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar., 186 ; drawn since $107.82/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn, Sutler, $10.

Joined as recruit May 18, 1864.

Book mark: V.173. P.13.73.

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 80

Lewis, Edward

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264433	26	
2	6269903	27	
3	6269983	28	
4	6264786	29	
5	6270078	30	
6	6264800	31	
7	6270182	32	
8	6264834	33	
9	6270290	34	
10	6270394	35	
11	6270497	36	
12	6270578	37	
13	6270677	38	
14	9063500	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S13998 95 Pomona

S,1401434 P.O. Rec'd

E. A. Wyckoff
Sec'y

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

....., Co D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion black.

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Brunswick Co Va.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where City Point Va.

By whom A K Pomastow term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E E Parkins

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated City Point, Va; May 25, 1864.

Where born Brunswick, Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted City Point, Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1864.

Where mustered in City Point, Va.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

(339) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis
Prt
, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W W Sayre
Copyist.

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Mare Apl 19, 1861
Div. Pioneer Corps
July 2, 1864

Book mark:

W Mayne

Copyist.

(358)

L | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Deep Bottom Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Provost Gd. Hqrs, 3d Div. 18 A.C. per S.O. 66 dated 27 June 2 1864.

Book mark:

Mauley

(844) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis
Pvt
, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Div. Pioneers
since July 2d, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W Mclayre
Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. ..., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Pioneers at Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18th A.C. for L.O. 66 Hd. Qrs. 18th A.C. June 25/64.

Book mark: .....

(844) Copyist.

L | 5. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave apl. 1, 1861
Drv. Pioneer Service
July 2 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

(358)

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. ---, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pioneers Hd Qrs. 1st Div 25th A.C. from H.Q No 66. Hd Qrs. 18th A.C. June 1864.

Book mark :

C Manley

(344) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1, 1861
Div. Pioneer Force
July 20 1864

Book mark:

(358) W. W. Dayre *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Div. Pioneer since July 2, 1864.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1866.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 47 77/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due R. D. Rutan, Sutler, $24.00

Joined as recruit May 18, 1864

Book mark :

(861) C Chandler
Copyist.

NARA 96

Lewis, Enoch K.

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276088	26	
2	6276175	27	
3	6276259	28	
4	6276348	29	
5	6276467	30	
6	6264885	31	
7	6277367	32	
8	9064392	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E. 13. V 12 P 38

See also

8637997 - G. G. 1.

S. A. Wright M.D.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch F. Lewis

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodstock Md

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 13, 1863.

Where Pomeroy O

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Captured March 5 1864 by Rebels near New Kent C. H. Va

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch H. Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 13, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1863.

Where Pomeroy O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(356) Copyist.

Co. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch F. Lewis

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Hawkins Copyist.

Le. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch F. Lewis

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hawkins

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Enoch F. Lewis

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Hawkins Copyist.

Co. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Enock T. Lewis

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & apl., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken Prisoner near Williamsburg Va. March 2. 1864.

* Inserted by Compares

Book mark: * Died March 23/64 ENV-12 S. -5-81

Hawkins
Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch Lewis

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Station Camp Parole Annapolis Md

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mackey

(344) *Copyist.*

L | 5` | **U.S.C.T.**

Enoch F. Lewis

Pvt. Co. L, 5` Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died May 29/65 at Columbus O. of disease Returned Prisoner of War died on furlough.

Book mark: Mch. 23/65 E.B. Vol 2 P. 38 — over

Schenck

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 20
6277367
1891

960. 2d Audt. Mcf 9/66.
L.S.

Lewis Enoch F.

Pvt. Co. L, 5th Reg't U.S.V.E. Inf'y.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1898

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
54TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

MASSACHUSETTS

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Record of	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Lewis, Enoch Franklin	P.	5	U.S.	C	d.	OR Ser 4	10			

Captured at Richmond Mar. 2, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of Confined at Salisbury N.C.

Paroled at N. E. Ferry N.C. Mar 4, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

R3

do mch 13/65 ✓ /

Copied by A. H. V

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

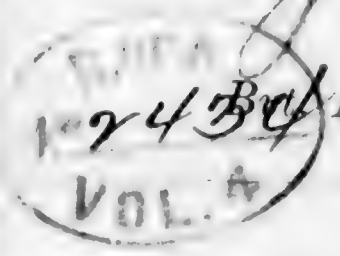
Record and Pension Bureau,

January 29, 1866.

Respectfully returned. The records of this office, and of Hospital Transports, on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man.

By Order of the Surgeon General:





Bvt Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. JAN 29 1867

R. OF A. No. 24134 VOL. 4

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec. 27", 186 6

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Enoch F. Lewis. Private., of Co. "I", 5" Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Kaygard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

Died May 20. 1865
while on furlough.
at Columbus. Ohio.
(Returned prisoner.)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. J. Woodward,
A.S.W.S.C.

"Co Muster Out Roll."

a.f.B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

Box 1 No 421

Sept 4th

E. F. Lewis Minn

By order of Brig. Gen'l H. W. Wessells,
Inspector and Comm'y Gen'l of Prisoners:

Capt, and A. A. Gen'l.

U. S. C. T.

Camp Parole Office Records (O. C. G. P.)
Book No. 2 Misc. Hosp. Record. September 4th 1866.

Enoch F. Lewis, Private, 5 U. S. Col. Inf, Co. "F"
Captured at Bottom Bridge Va. March 2nd '64,
Delivered at N. E. B. N. C. March 4th '65,
Reported at Annapolis Md.

J. F.

(Annapolis Camp Books O.C.G.P. Aug. 28, '66
Enoch F. Lewis Pvt "I" 5th U.S.C. Troops
Captured at Bottom Bridge March 2, '64
Delivered at N.E. B.-N.C. Mch. 4, '65,
Arrived at Coll. Green B'ks. Mch 13 '65-
Furloughed from
"did not report"
Clothing $40,25-
Pay

Appears on Coll. Green
Books as captured Mch. 2. '64
Camp Parole. Books. May 2 fm.

5th U.S.C.T. J.F.

P. S. Claimant for 6 months pay 26

Complete

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Enoch F. Lewis

Private of Company "I"

5 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

May 20. 1865.

Dec'd. Enoch F. Lewis

was assigned,

W.S.

Enton C.R. of Co.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 6, 1876.

The Death of Enoch F. Lewis, Co. "I", 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. "Taken prisoner

For Feb'y 1864, March 2, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll. "Died on furlough

from Columbus Co. Jail prisoner of War" May 20, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return. "Taken prisoner

For March, 1864, March 2, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(Jan'y 67.) (E. Lewis m&s 5th U.S.C.T. March 23" 1865

March 23, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas Ewent

C.B. 12 Dec letter 2nd Auditor

Vol. 76 38. May 27. 1876.

Assistant Adjutant General.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Enoch F. Lewis

Rank: Private *Company:* "I" *Regiment:* 5"

Arm: U.S. Col'd Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

W. L. Freeman

Capt. Comdg. Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 20. 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ohio

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

Returned prisoner
died on furlough

A. F. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

Apl 64
J. P. Mack & Co.

Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276903	26	
2	6276850	27	
3	6277365	28	
4	9064408	29	
5	1048-CJ-1877	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9	/	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.13.12-336 ~ 1048.C.J.77

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lewis

....., Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Rockbridge Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1864.

Where Marietta O

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease Nov 4 '64

O'Leary.

(383*g*) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lewis.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Enrolled & m.i' Aug 13-64
at Marietta Ohio

Book mark:

S. S. Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Franklin Lewis,

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Nov. 14, 1864 in Hospital Point of Rocks Va.

Book mark: Died Nov. 15/64 E.B. 12/336.

Palmer.
Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Franklin Lewis

Pvt. Co. L, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 4/64 at Point of Rocks, Va. of disease.

Book mark: F.S. Died Nov. 1865. E.B. 12/336. — 1,048, C.D. 77

Schenck

(861) *Copyist.*

L | 5. | U.S.G.J.

Franklin Lewis

, Co. I, 5th Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1048-C-J-1877.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

W. B. Allen
Copyist.

Lewis. Franklin

P, Co. D, 5 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Franklin Lewis

Late of Company I

1st *Reg't of* U. S. Col'd Troops

Volunteers, who died at 18th A. B. H.

on the 15th *day of* November 1864.

Retained

Inventory of the effects of Franklin Lewis late a Private of Captain ____ Company A of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colrd Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in 18th Ala Base Hospital, at Point of Rocks, Va on the 15th day of November 1864, by reason of Typho Malarial Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of ____; deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ____ at ____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks, Va
DATE: Nov 15. 1864

H. B. Fowler
Surg 12th N.H. Vols
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In charge 18th Ala B.H.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 5, 1864

The Death of Frank Ellis, Co. "I", 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. Died in Hospt. VA

For Jan & Dec, 1864, of Richmond, VA, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

Died at Hospt. Richmond, Va Apl 4th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

"Died in 15th Corps Hospl" Apl 15, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return. Died in Hospl

For Apl, 1864, Apl 4th, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(Vols. 4th) November 15, 1864.

November 15, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(E 13 1/2 1866.

Noted 26 M

Died at Richmond Va Hospl

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 1st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Franklin Lewis

5th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov. 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Capt. & A.A.G. 1st Div. 5th Corps.

No account of clothing has ever come into the hands of the Co. Commander except that drawn while in the Co. which is noted within

H. L. Marvin
Capt. Comd'g Co. "I"
5th U.S.C.T.

I certify, on honor, that Franklin Lewis, a Private of Captain U.L. Marvin's Company (9) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State of Not Known, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service and was enrolled as a recruit (see Note 9) on the 13th day of August, 1864, at Marietta O. by Not Known, for the period of 2 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of August, 1864, at Marietta O, by Captain Barber; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Decease, He died in 18th A.C. Base Hospital Nov. 15th 1864.

The said Private Franklin Lewis was ~~last paid by~~ Paymaster Pay Roll Paid, to ~~include the~~ _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that~~ time of enlistment to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Two & 55/100 dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, no/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, no/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fairfax Station VC, this 30th day of March, 1865.

U.L. Marvin

Captain

Commanding Company "9"
5th U.S.C. Troops

NARA 130

Wm. P. George

Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

6264408	26
6265670	27
6265757	28
6265839	29
6265919	30
6266001	31
6266121	32
6266233	33
6266339	34
6266444	35
6266545	36
6266632	37
6266728	38
9063100	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Grey, hair Dk

Where born Janesville Ohio,

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Was April 19 1864, was a Slave until Sept, when he entered the Army Engaged in the Siege of Petersburg and Richmond Va.

(383g) Copyist.

L | 5- | **U.S.C.T.**

George Lewis

Inus, Co A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Norfolk Va, Dec 28 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Norfolk Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

(237) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Mus., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

D. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Mus., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Mus., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Musician, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Warren

(358) *Copyist*

L 5 U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Musician, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

Copyist

(858)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861. Absent Detached.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.
Copyist

(358)

L | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Lewis.

Privt, Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infty

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 21 67/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhr

Subsr 5th U. S. C. T. 30 do.

Free April 19th, 1861. Back

Pay due from enlistment to

Feby 29th, 1864 at $16.00 per month.

Book mark: .....

B. F. Evans

(361) *Copyist.*

Henry George

B, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264421	26	
2	6272296	27	
3	6272347	28	
4	6272428	29	
5	627253	30	
6	6272594	31	
7	6272684	32	
8	6272804	33	
9	6272906	34	
10	6273010	35	
11	627312	36	
12	6273200	37	
13	6273288	38	
14	906305-74	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

....., Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 12, 1863.

Where Gurnsey Co. O

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 30th 1861.

E. E. Pankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

K | 37 | **U.S.C.T.**

George Lewis

Pri., Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 38 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va, Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 28, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. W. Moore

Copyist.

(337)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pr., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov r Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samm a R

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammack

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis
Rinks, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Noles

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt. , Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before Apl 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Dallas

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Smith, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay & Bounty

Book mark:

Lewis

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Forward Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

(358)

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: In Hosp't Sick
Free April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr 1864

Book mark:

Comds.

(358)

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Detached

Book mark: ----

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 186 4; drawn since $ 4.32/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61 Stoppes for transportation while on furlough $22.68 Absent on furlough

Book mark: .....

Combs

(861) *Copyist.*

Lewis George

Pvt., Co. F, 5th Reg't U.S. Lt. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Head Quarters 3d Division
District of Newbern
Newbern N.C. Aug 22 1865

Ulysses W. Goodrich

Capt + A.A.A.G.

Requests a furlough of (30)
thirty days for Private
George Lewis Co "E" 5th U.S.C.T.
on duty at Wilkes District of
Newbern.

S.B. Wilkes 3d Div Dist NB 1865

No of Enlisted men present - 69
No of " " on furlough 2
No of applications forwarded and
not yet acted upon = 0

Willis L Goodrich

Capt A.A.A.G.

Head Quarters 3d Division
District of Newbern
Newbern N.C. Aug 22 1865

Respectfully forwarded,

Approved

C. J. Paine

Bvt Major Gen Comdg

30 days

C A O

George Lewis
Pvt. 5th U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters 3d Division
District of Newbern
Newbern North Carolina Aug 22 1863

Major C.A. Cilley
A.A.G. Dept of Carolina

Major

I have the honor to request a furlough of thirty days for Private Geo. F. Lewis Company "E" 5th N.H.V. Troops on duty at these Head Quarters, to enable him to visit his home at Fellows Springs Greene Co Ohio, this soldier enlisted in the fourth (4th) day of August 1863 and has never received a furlough since enlistment.

I am Very Respectfully
Your Ob't Servant
Willis L. Goodrich
Captain 2nd C.A. & Asst

A. O. 212. Was
Canyk chan thai
Lio Louis colnes
ti co fa Dak Islan

5-11 Ohio

Not found as of 5 O. Leg.
Feb-11.93. G.R.G.

Head Qrs. Camp Chase O.
Sept. 23rd 1863

Special Order
No 212

Par I. Lieut. Col. Louis Edwards, 5th O.V.I. is hereby assigned to Co. F. 2d Regt. V.R.C. for subsistence, and his regiment is hereby relieved.

By order Col. Woodruff
Comdg. Post
Hiram Wells
Capt & A.A.G.

To Capt. J. P. Sandford
Commdg. Co. F. 2d Regt.
V.R.C.

U.S.Col'd Inf.

[illegible]	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

24607	26
272682	27
272502	28
272903	29
273008	30
273110	31
273233	32
273335	33
265117	34
263669	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Lewis

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Pamunkey Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 8, 1864.

Where Gallipolis O.

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Muster out roll made Aug. 16th/65. Discharged per expiration of term of service at New Berne N. C. Aug. 29th/65.

C. C. Parkin

(383g) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Lewis

Appears with rank of Rect on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O., Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Kanawha Co., Va.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Aug. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited Gallipolis Tp. Gallia, Co., 11 Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(339) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E Lewis

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29- & Sent to Hospital. Entitled Bounty

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(858)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E Lewis

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Wounded:
Entitled to Back
Pay and Bounty:

Book mark:

Sykes

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E Lewis'

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E. Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James E Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr 1 1864

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged by
reason of expiration
of term of service at
New Berne N.C. Aug 29/65

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

James E. Lewis

Pt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since enlistment $ 61 06/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of expiration of term of service Transpt. is due from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark :

J. H. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sep. 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 29, 186 5.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 29/65 at New Berne N.C.

Book mark: Muster Out Roll on file

Combs

(361) *Copyist.*

Lewis, Jeremiah

Co. B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266855	26	
2	6266945	27	
3	6267022	28	
4	6267104	29	
5	6267177	30	
6	6267260	31	
7	6267333	32	
8	6267424	33	
9	6267636	34	
10	6267735	35	
11	6267875	36	
12	6268080	37	
13	90632O4	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B.VII-P535-

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Francis Lewis

, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Harris Co. Ky.

Occupation Seaman

ENLISTMENT.

When May 29, 1863.

Where Williamsburg

By whom A. Lincoln; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Point of Rocks Md Aug 31st 1863

J. M. Carter

(383*g*) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Lewis

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Williamsburg O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(856) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment 18 Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(858) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Lewis

Ord, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jerniah Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Nurse in Hospital.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospt. Attendant.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Nurse in Base Hospital.
Sutler a/c 9.00

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Nurse in Hospital.
Free April 19. '61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeramiah Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Hospital as Nurse. Free Apr 19/61. The difference between $7 00 per month and a soldier's pay due from enlistment to the 30th March 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Lewis

Cpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital

Fell from Apr. 1 1865

Book mark:

(858)

G Fox
Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Hospl. at Point of Rocks, date Unknown

Book mark: Died May 2/65 EBV II P535 d 2/65

J FN

(858)

Copyist.

E. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Ennis

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Brazos Santiago Texas Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease at Point of Rocks, Hospital, date unknown

×Corrected by J. B. Ford. Ex.

Book mark: Died Jan. 2/65

G. Fox
(Corr) Copyist.

Lewis Jeremiah T.

Pvt Co. B, 5 Reg't N.J.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

JAN. 19 6268080 ☆1891☆

EB. V. 11 P 535-

V 227 P 23676

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Jeremiah J. T. Lewis

Rank: Pvt Company: D B Regiment: 5th

Arm: U. S. C. T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

E. N. Callaw
as. U.S.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jas. M. Moore,
A.G.M.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

Jan. 2. 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

U. S. Genl. Hosp'l
Fort Monroe, Va,

Buried Hampton, Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Inv. of effects
Roll of Honor. Pg 42
Hampton & Ft Monroe. Va

REMARKS.

Inv of effects sent 2d
Auditor. Oct. 2. 1865.
B.

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

Medical Director's Office,
Dept of the Potmac.
Richmond Va. Sept 26. 1866

Respectfully returned
with copy of Inventory
of Effects.
There are no data from
which Final Statement
can be furnished.

[redacted]
Bvt Col. M.S. Army
Medical Director

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Sept 1st, 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No. ~~of the~~ Final Statement, for Inventory, has been received in the case of Priv. J. T. Lewis, of Co. D, 5th Regiment of W. Va. C. T. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Reported on Burial Records
Died Jan. 2. 1865.
Buried Hamplin. Va.

F. C. Laggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~ Medical Director, Dept Potomac.

If you cannot furnish final papers please give date place and cause of death, if possible.

J. B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1	Watch, silver	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Notes	$50 00
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 20, , 1876

The Death of Jeremiah Lewis, Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1863, "Galveston", 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., "Galveston", 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., "January 2", 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., "January 2", 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

January 2, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos. A. Vincent
Bvt Lt Col & Asst Adjt
Assistant Adjutant General.

C.B. 535. of Feby 6. 1876.
Noted H.M.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Mar 25, 1865.
Transmit. for consideration
2d Auditor
J.B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 1st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT 17

OF

Jeremiah Lewis Private
5th Reg't of Ul Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Aid June 2d 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Aug. 1st 1865

I certify, on honor, that Jeremiah Lewis, a Private of ~~Captain~~ Lt Spaugler Company (B) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Cal.d Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ohio, born in Harris Co, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; D K complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 27th day of June, 1863, at Williamsburg O by Unknown, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 23rd day of July, 1863, at Delaware O, by Capt A. F. Bond; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to ~~the present date~~ January 2nd 1865, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died at Potters Manee Hospital Jany 2nd 1865

The said Jeremiah Lewis was last paid by Paymaster Holmes, to include the 29th day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Jany 2nd 1865; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 1 48/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States — — /100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of — —, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — — /100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: —

— /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to A P Elias, **SUTLER**, 9 /100 dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, — /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Near Wilmington N C, this 9th day of March, 1865.

Basil S. Spaugler
1st Lieutenant
Commanding Company.

[A G O No. 85—First.]

Inventory

of the Effects of Private Jeremiah T. Lewis

late of Co. B, 5 Regt. Vt

C. V., who died

at U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va.,

January 2nd, 1863



U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.

January 2nd, 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Co. B, 2 Regt. U.S.C.T.

I have the honor to inform you that Private Jeremiah J. Lewis

, *of your Co., died in this Hospital, on* January 2nd 1865

of Typhus Pneumonia, *and to forward*

Inventory of his Effects.

HATS,		SHOES. Prs.,	
CAPS,	1	STOCKINGS. Prs.,	
DRESS COATS,		BLANKETS.	
OVERCOATS,	1	KNAPSACKS.	
JACKETS,	1	CANTEENS.	
BLOUSES,	1	HAVERSACKS.	
TROWSERS,	1	MONEY.	
SHIRTS,	1	Pocket Book	1
DRAWERS,			
BOOTS. Prs.,			

Very Respectfully, Yours, &c.,

C. M. Cullam

Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army,

In Charge Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Jeremiah T Lewis

Late of Company B

5 *Reg't of* U.S.C.T.

~~*Volunteers*~~, *who died at* U.S.A. Gen Hosp Fortress Monroe Va

on the 29th *day of* January 1865.

Duplicate copy with Certificate
from A.A.G.O. Wash D.C.
Jan 10/66.

Inventory of the effects of Jeremiah T. Lewis late a Private of Captain ____ Company B of the 5 Regiment of U.S.S. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Genl Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 2nd day of January 1865, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers		Pocket Book	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets	1	Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ ——
	Notes	$ ——

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Jeremiah T. Lewis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt McClellan 124th Surgeon U.S.A. at Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. & returned one to legal representatives of deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

Capt McClellan.
Asst Surgeon U.S.Army
Commanding the ~~Company~~ Hospital

STATION: U.S.A. Gen. Hospital Fort Monroe Va.

DATE: January 2nd 1865.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NARA 205

Louis Foster

Co. 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62 72087	26
2	62 72176	27
3	62 72260	28
4	62 72346	29
5	62 72427	30
6	62 72512	31
7	62 72593	32
8	62 72683	33
9	62 72803	34
10	62 72905	35
11	62 73009	36
12	62 73111	37
13	62 73199	38
14	62 73287	39
15	906 3575	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: L 96 Vol 11 - C.T. 76

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Occupation Teamster.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 14, 1863.

Where Hamilton O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or before Apr. 19th/64

Col. Parkin

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 14, 1863

Where Hamilton Co O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammack

(356) Copyist.

L | 5 .. | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pte, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bammack

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel P

(858) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wolcott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvte, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Stokes

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvte, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty $12.00

Book mark:

Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Suite, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark: ----

Weeks

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr 19/64

Book mark:

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Comb'r

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., C6 F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1863.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since $ 54 60/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due Pvt John Sutter
C U S C $ 20.00
Free Apr. 19/61

Book mark: L 96 Vol 11 O.T. 76

Combs

(361) *Copyist.*

Lewis, John

Co. G, 5 U.S. Col'd I

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62734430	26	
2	6273516	27	
3	6273596	28	
4	627 3680	29	
5	6273760	30	
6	6273835	31	
7	6273907	32	
8	627 4046	33	
9	6265290	34	
10	6274681	35	
11	9863732	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis

....., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 6 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Suffolk Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 24, 1863.

Where Cincinnati.

By whom Unknown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Gen Hospital at Portsmouth Va Sept 10th 1864.

E. D. Rankin

(383*a*) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. "G", 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

L. A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbeu

(858) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A Hubbell

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 64, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital at City Point

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on or before April 19th 1861. Absent wounded

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

L | S- **U.S.C.T.**

John Lewis

Pvt-, Co. G, S- Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chaffins Farm Va Sept- 30, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Sept- 10, 186 4.

Where Hospital

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(351) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861. Supposed to be a deserter. Due U. S. Elias Lutter $2.00.

Book mark:

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lewis

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N C, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 10-64 from Hospl at Portsmouth Va

Book mark:

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

C 3—684 Write nothing below this line.

Archives Div

Records show
John Lewis Co G
5 US Cal Inf as
deserted from
Hospital Portsmouth
Va Sept 10. 1864
Do Prison records
show this to be
that man. No other
John Lewis in Co G.

10/14/19 Abrams
J.N.T.

R.R. Div.

Prison Records Norfolk
Va. show John Lewis
Co. G. 5th U.S.C.T. Confined
Oct. 1st 64. charge
Assault with intent
to kill. Sentence to
pay $50. or 2 months
hard labor

Oar

Hoarley
Ullmer

Arch Div

Do Prison records show date of release from Confinement?

Abrams

2705

c 3—684 **Write nothing below this line.**

Lewis John

_____, Co. G, 5, Reg't USC Inf

18 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 3	Misc. Information 12
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 1
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hard Labor Prison

Commit

E Lewis

Aug 26 65

5 U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., August 26th 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL *will commit to Norfolk City Jail,*

Private J. Lewis
Co. "G" 5th U.S.C.S.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Gardner.

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Aug. 21 1864

Served upon the within
named witnesses

Wm E. A. Bird Lt & A.D.C.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va, August 25 1864.

To Corpl John W. Mereup, Gottlieb Stingle

You are required to attend this Court on the 29 day of August 1864 at 11 o'clock, A M., to give evidence in the case of U S vs L. Lewis

By order of

W. B. Webster,
~~J. L. STACKPOLE,~~
Major and Provost Judge.

Edward P Belden
Clerk of Provost Court.

Balfour Hoyte

Recd. O. P. M. Norfolk Aug 26/64

Balfour Genl Hosp. U.S.A.

Portsmouth Va Aug 26 64

Asst Surg

A. A. Genl. U.S.A.

Forwarded Pri. J Lewis to Norfolk "F" S. U. S. C. T. accused of stealing money.

Provost Marshals Office

Portsmouth Va Aug 26/64

Respectfully forwarded with prisoner to Col Samuel Provost Marshal. Norfolk Va.

H. O. Weymouth

Maj & Pro Mar.

Off. Pro. Mar. Dist. of Va

Norfolk, Va. Aug 26/64

Respectfully forwarded to Maj W. P. Webster Provost Judge. The man Lewis is now in jail.

T. Harvey

Col 36th U.S.C.T. Pro. Mar. Dist Va

Balfour General Hospital, U. S. Army,

Portsmouth, Va., August 26th 1864.

Major A. L. C. Weymouth,
Provost Marshal,

Sir,

I have the honor to send by the Sergeant of the Guard, Private J. Lewis Co. "G" 5th N.S.C.T. who is accused of stealing money and other articles from Private Gottlieb Stingle, Co. "L" 10th N. J. Vols.

Witnesses:

Sergeant	Justin A. Wilcox,	25th Co.	2nd Batt. V.R.C.
"	Rich. H. Jacow	"	" "
Corporal	Silas N. Smith	"	" "
"	J. H. Stewart	"	" "
Private	George S. Chandler	"	" "
Sergeant	Joseph Albrecht	Co "K"	31st N. J. Vols.
Corporal	John H. Merenup	" "C"	152d "
Privat	Gottlieb Stingle	" "L"	10th N. J. Vols.

It is important that this trial should transpire at an early date, as some of these witnesses will be sent to duty in a short time. They are all inmates of the Hospital at present.

Very Respectfully,
J. H. Frantz
Asst Surg. U.S.A.
In charge.

Provost Court

Aug 26, 1864

Served upon the within

named Witness

Wm Hamilton Lt 4th Pa.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va, August 21 1864.

To Georg. T. Chandler. Joseph Abring

You are required to attend this Court on the 24 day of August 1864, at 9 o'clock, A M., to give evidence in the case of U S vs L Lewis

By order of

W. P. Webster,
J. L. STACKPOLE,
Major and Provost Judge.

Edward T. Belden
Clerk of Provost Court.

Balfour Hoyt

Aug 26th 1864

Served upon the within
named witnesses

W. A. Bird Lt & A. D. C.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va August 27 1864.

To Sergt Austin A Wilcox & Richard H. Bacon

You are required to attend this Court on the 27 day of

August 1864, at 10 o'clock, A M., to give evidence in the case

of Mrs L Lewis.

By order of

W. P. Webster.

J. L. STACKPOLE,

Major and Provost Judge.

Edward F. Beldu

Clerk of Provost Court.

Balfour Hospital

Parrot Court:

Aug 26. 1814.

Served upon the within
named witness

W. M. C. A. Biddle D. C. Wm.

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Va, August 25 1864.

To Corpl Silas M Smith. 7th Stewart

You are required to attend this Court on the 27 day of August 1864, at 11 o'clock, A M., to give evidence in the case of US vs L Lewis

By order of

Edward P. Belden

Clerk of Provost Court.

W. P. Webster.

J. L. STACKPOLE,

Major and Provost Judge.

Belfour Hospital

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

August 27th 1864.

To Col. H. T. Sanders
Provost Marshal.

John Henry Lewis of 5th U.S.C. Troops

having been convicted of Larceny

and sentenced to pay a fine of fifty (50) dollars & be confined at the Balfour Hospital under guard until discharged by the order of the Provost Marshal.
you will convey the said John Henry Lewis 5th U.S.C.T.

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

By order of W. P. Webster

A true Copy
A. L. Jones
Pris. Cl'k. Prov Mar
Dep't of Va.

Major and Provost Judge.
(Signed.)
Wm J. A. Bird. Lt. & A.P.M.

John H. Lewis
5th U.S.C.T.

John H. Lewis
5th U.S.C.T.
Aug 27/64

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

August 27th 1864

To Col. H. T. Sanders

Provost Marshal

John Henry Lewis of 5th U.S.C. Troops

having been convicted of Larceny

pay a fine of fifty (50) dollars and ~~in default to be im~~ = confined at the Balfours Hospital under guard ~~for~~ until discharged by the order of the Provost Marshal

and sentenced to ~~personal at Hard Labor for three~~ (3) months

you will convey the said John Henry Lewis 5th U.S.C.T.

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

By order of M. T. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Wm. H. Bird Lt & A.A.A.G.

Fine not paid.
Lewis sent with copy of this order to D. & E. Hospl
Bal. Hospl Aug 27/64.

Rem to Bro Mem
St Louis
Aug 27th 04

5 U.S.C. ↑

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Aug 27 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, *Superinte dent of Prison Labor :*

Will s.nd to this Office under proper Guard

Private J. Lewis 5 U.S.Cav.

Immediately.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Arden

Col. and Provost Marshal, List. of Va.

444

CHARGES AGAINST

John Henry Lewis

5 U.S.C.T.

Aug 27–

PRISONER PLEAD not GUILTY.

COURT FIND him GUILTY.

And Sentence him to pay a fine of

Fifty —— Dollars,

~~and in default thereof to be imprisoned~~ at ~~Hard Labor, for the term of Three months~~ and be confined in the Balfour Hospital under Guard until discharged by the Provost Marshall

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, August 29th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against Private John Henry Lewis 5th U.S. Colored Troops

CHARGE: Larceny

SPECIFICATION: That the said Private Lewis 5th U.S. Colored Troops did wilfully and feloniously steal, take and carry away twenty nine dollars in money, lawful currency of the United States, one knife, one comb and other articles to your complainant unknown, in all of the value of thirty dollars or thereabouts of the goods and chattels of one Gatlejh Shingle and convert the same to his own use, To the prejudice of good order, the injury of the public service, and in violation of law, this at or near Portsmouth Va, on or about the day of August 1864.

Witnesses:

Charges Preferred by W.A. Bird

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

L. T. V. May.

Pt. Emmett, Dakota 8th Ter.

Lewis Lotus

Co. E. 5th U. S. C. Troops

Request to be transferred to the Hospital.

Chas Eastman

D. C. Vol. Dr.

Recd. Med. Dir. of Dept. Sept 10th 64

Off. Prs. Mar. Dist. of Va.
Norfolk. Va. Sept. 9/64.

Respectfully forwarded to
J. J. D.r Lamaster. Med. Di-
rector, with the request
that the Surgeon in charge
of Balfour Hospital be
instructed to receive and
retain the within named
John Lewis, 5th M.S.C.T. until
he is in a condition to be
discharged from Hospital.
Accompanying is copy of order of court.

Norton. J. Sanders
Col. & Provost Marshal
Dist. of Va.

Office Med. Director
Norfolk Va Sept 9th 1864

Respectfully forwarded, with request
that an order issue as requested
above. J. J. D.r Lamaster
Surg. & Med. Director

Portsmouth Va
Sept. 8th 64

To Col Weldon, Provost Marshall Norfolk Va
"Sir"

I am still confined
in the "Guard House" have been since
the day you gave me the paper to show
that I was not to lay in jail but
to be confined in the hospital. I wrote to
you about it A few days ago, but have not
got any answer. I have tried to find
out what they intend to do with me
over here, but Lieut Russell nor the
doctors; will not give me any hearing at all.
Now if you can do anything for me
I wish you would. for I am not
well and laying in here makes
me worse every day. please to give me
some kind of an answer Yours &c.

John Lewis
Co. G. 5th U S C Troops

188

CHARGES AGAINST

John Lewis
5th U. S. C. T.
Oct 6.

PRISONER PLEADS GUILTY.

COURT FIND him GUILTY.

And Sentence him to pay a fine of

Fifty Dollars,

and in default thereof to be imprisoned at Hard Labor, for the term of ~~three~~ two months

It is also ordered that said Lewis be sent to his regiment after the execution of this sentence

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina,

Norfolk, Oct 6th 1864.

Charges and Specifications against *John Lewis 5th U.S. Colored Troops*

CHARGE: *Assault and battery with intent to kill*

SPECIFICATION: *That the said John Lewis 5th U.S. Colored Troops, did wilfully and maliciously assault, beat, strike and in other ways maltreat and injure the person of one Julia Ann Green with an intent to kill her the said Green. To the prejudice of good order and in violation of law. This at or near Portsmouth Va. on or about the 3rd day of October 1864.*

Witnesses
Julia Ann Green
Cherry Powell
Rebecca Coffee
Mary Langham

Charges Preferred by *Wm C.A. Bird*

LT. AND ASST. PROVOST MARSHAL.

BIBLIOTECA
DE
CATALUNYA

Jeanne Adams
Paris
Odeon

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk, Va., October 1 *1864.*

To Col. H. J. Sanders

Provost Marshal

John Lewis 5th U. S. C. T.

having been convicted of Assault with intent to Kill

and sentenced to pay a fine of fifty (50) Dollars and in default thereof be imprisoned at hard labor for two (2) months. It is also ordered that said Lewis be sent to his Regt. after the execution of this sentence

you will convey the said Lewis

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Sent to Bro Mor-
gan Lewis

Oct 7/49

5 th. & 6 th

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 7th 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL, *Superinte dent of Prison Labor :*

Will s nd to this Office under proper Guard

John Lewis
5th U.S.C. Troops

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Sanders
Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Hard Labor Prison

Committed by Lawlence

Jno Lewis

Pet Larceny

5 – U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., October 6th 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL *will commit to Norfolk City Jail,*

John Lewis 8th U.S.C.T

Having been convicted of Assault with intent to kill

Sentenced to Pay a fine of fifty (50) Dollars and in default

there of be imprisoned at hard labor for two (2) Months

It is also ordered that said Lewis be sent to his Regiment

after the execution of this sentence

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Recommit

Jno Lewis

Oct 7/64

5th N.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Oct. 7th, 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL *will commit to Norfolk City Jail,*

John Lewis
5th U.S.C.T.

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Sanders

Col. and Provost Marshal, Dist. of Va.

Recommit
Jno Lewis
Nov 15/64

5" U.S.C.T.

Head Quarters Provost Marshal's Office,

Norfolk, Va., Nov 15 1864.

Capt. GEO. F. SAWTELL *will commit to Norfolk City Jail,*

John Lewis Col

By Command of Brig. Gen. SHEPLEY.

Horace T. Sawtell

Col. and Provost Marshal, List. of Va.

John Lewis
5th U. S. C. Troops
" "
Feb. 14/65

PROVOST COURT,

Department of Virginia and North Carolina.

Norfolk, Va., Feby 14 1865

To Lieut. Col. Mann

Provost Marshal

John Lewis

Co "G" 5th U. S. C. Troops

having been convicted of Larceny (Nov. 21, 1864)

and sentenced to be imprisoned at hard labor one (1) year.

Feb'y 14/65 on application of said Lewis it is now ordered that he be forwarded to the Commanding Officer of his Regiment

you will convey the said

Lewis

to said place of confinement, and have the above sentence carried out.

W. P. Webster

Major and Provost Judge.

Feb. 14/65 Lieut to Bol. Hospl
Take forwd when convenient
as his D. Capt. Gen de com dues
& he was sent from there for trial

Property of
Good Samaritan
Hospital Library

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

Edd Rankin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion L. Mulatto

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy.

Where born Greenfield O.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 18, 186 .

Where Ross Co O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*)

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy.

Where born Greenfield Ohio.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 1st, 1863.

Where Camp Co. Ohio.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Contused wound on neck in action near Market Heights Va. Sept. 29th 1864 by fragment of shell.

E. E. Rankin

(383g) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

_____, Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 18, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 18th, 1863.

Where Ross Co. O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

(356) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marches & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19. 61.

*Inserted by Compiler.

Book mark:

O. S. Leland

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in action. In Hosp. Due Sutler $14.00.

Book mark:

(358)

P. S. Clark
Copyist.

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Wounded in hosp.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. S. Leland

(858) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mus on 19" Apr. 1861.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

I | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Sims

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to Corporal Aug. 15"

Book mark:

(358) Signature Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lewis

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 15, 1863; drawn since $122.00/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861.
Apptd Corpl. Aug. 15th 1865.
Due Sutler R. D. Kuhn $30.00

Book mark:

---

(361) Examiner

Copyist.

Corporal

5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264437	26	
2	6269906	27	
3	6269986	28	
4	6270081	29	
5	6270180	30	
6	6270288	31	
7	6270392	32	
8	6270495	33	
9	6270576	34	
10	90633-01	35	
11	L-11-CJ-1869	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L 11 Vol 1- C.J. 69

L 260 Vol 5- R.C.J. 69/67

See also

S,1084087 - 2nd Amd.

D1124932 Amd Wind:
S125-1382 Andrews

D 15-35964 Amd. W.O. Rec'd

L. A. Wyche
X=

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Lewis

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Brunswick Co. Va.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 17, 1864.

Where City Point Va.

By whom A. M. Pennaston, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Lewis

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

City Point, Va., May 25, 1864.

Where born Brunswick, Va.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1864

Where enlisted City Point, Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1864.

Where mustered in City Point, Va.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: L-11-CJ-1869

Paxton

(339) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Steward Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Dayne

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Lewis
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave Apl 19. 1861

Book mark:

W M Payne
Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital sick since Oct. 15. 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W Mclayre

Copyist.

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Stewart Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Alare Apl. 1. 1861
Hospital Sick
since Oct 15th 1864

Book mark:

W Wayne

(358) *Copyist.*

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Stewart Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Alone Apl 1, 1861 Hospital sick Oct. 15, 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital sick

since Mch. 15, 1865.

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital Wilmington N.C. Absent sick since March 15, 1865.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Lewis

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since March 1st 1865 at Wilmington N. C.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stewart Lewis

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 38 99

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 00

Remarks: due R. D. Kuhn, Sutler, $12.00

Joined as recruit May 18, 1864.

Absent in Hospital sick

Book mark: Discharges L. 11. Vol. 7. C. I. 69

C. S. L. 260. Vol. 5. R. L. I. 1869. 1867

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

L 15 USVI

Stewart Lewis

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.V.I.

NOTATION.

S-260-RCJ-1867 with

Book mark: L.U.S.V.I. 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 11, *18* 69.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Townsend.

(438) *Copyist.*

Lewis. Stewart

P, Co. D; 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Pass	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

48½.

CASUALTY SHEET
Complete,
No. .....

Stewart Lewis
Private of Company D
5th Regiment of Ky Infantry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died. May 24th 65.

Roll written for
Dec 1907.

Enon O.K. of Cas.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Stewart Lewis

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 5th

Arm: U.S. Troops State: N.C.

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward

Asst Surg. U.S. Army

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

May 24th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Wilmington N.C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

D. 265. Vol 5 Rec 1867,

REMARKS.

Wm G Powell

Clerk.

(170)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

5— Washington D.C., 1868

Respectfully returned to the Adjt. General.

The records of U. S. Genl. Hospl. for Col'd Troops, at Wilmington, Delaware, are indexed from which the required final papers can be prepared, in this case.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

(58)

R. O. R. of A., Vol. 14 No. 906

R 925 — 5-Vol 15

906 14

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE, JAN 20 1868

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec 19, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement & or Inventory, has been ~~received~~ in the case of Private Stewart Lewis, of Co. D, 5th Regiment of U.S.A. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. H. Pelouze

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

(Bvt Lt Col,
~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~ J. J. Woodward.
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army.

Note. In report from S.G.O. of Dec 16th 1867 it is stated that this soldier died at General Hospital (Colored) Wilmington N.C. May 24th 1865.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by—— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, —— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Watch, silver	1
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		MONEY. Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as, for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

NHRH 310

Lewis Stephens

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6265525	26	
2	6265615	27	
3	6265703	28	
4	6265789	29	
5	6265851	30	
6	6265951	31	
7	6266031	32	
8	6266120	33	
9	6266232	34	
10	6266338	35	
11	6266443	36	
12	6266544	37	
13	6266631	38	
14	6266727	39	
15	9063099	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Exhibit 23
P. 1-29-67 3 P Qui

5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephens Lewis

, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Madison Co. Ohio.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When July 8, 1863.

Where Madison Co O

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks: Enl April 19 1861. Engaged in the Siege of Petersburg and Richmond Va and was in Hospital Washington D. C. July 2d, 1865.

(383g) Copyist.

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 8, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 8, 1863

Where Madison Co. O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Trophemus Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

L. N. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isphemus Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams
Copyist

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Josephemus Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Tophemus Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Trophemus Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Trophemus Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th April 1861,

Book mark:

Lamson

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Trophemus Davis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due H. P. Elias
Sutler 5th U.S.C.T. $14.
Entitled to Bounty and
back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Trophemus Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861

Book mark: ----

Copyist

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Trophemus Lewis

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861.

Book mark:

Copyist

(358)

L C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Prosphemus Lewis.

Pivt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

B. F. Evans.

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Trophemus Lewis.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enlisted before April 19, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month

Book mark:

B. F. Evans

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Josephus Lewis.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.
Absent Detached. Stops
for one (1) Cartridge Box
Plate lost 8 cts.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(358) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Tarpheneus Lewis,

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30th, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mar 2, 1865; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 40 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhl Sutler 5th U. S. C. T. 15.00. Free April 19. 1861. Back pay due from enlistment to Febry 29. 1864 at 16.00 per month. Stops for one gun sling and

Book mark: 1483 - 1879

B. F. Evans

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6266727

Cartridge box belt plate 4 2 cls.

Lewis Marsh

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270810	26	
2	6270897	27	
3	6270981	28	
4	6271062	29	
5	6271134	30	
6	6271211	31	
7	6271281	32	
8	6271377	33	
9	6271480	34	
10	6271585	35	
11	6271685	36	
12	6271784	37	
13	6271870	38	
14	6264923	39	
15	6271958	40	
16	9063862	41	
17	9063945	42	
18	9064099	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Columbus O.

Occupation Butcher.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 30, 186 .

Where Columbus.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Edw. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Griff

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Columbus Ohio.

Occupation Butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When July 30, 1863.

Where Columbus Ohio.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

P. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

E. E. Rankin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

....., Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

6th Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jul 30, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30th, 1863.

Where Columbus O.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Octo. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Valentine

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: At Division H. Q.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Ward
Copyist.

(858)

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enr'd April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) Copyist.

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on 19th Apr. 1861.

Book mark:

Sprichu

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Miah Lewis

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 C. B. Belt Plate .09

Book mark:

Spaeth

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Cart Box Belt Plate 99c. On detached service Med. Purveyors Office Newbern N.C. since June 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

L | 3 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

Pvt, Co. E, 3 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1863.

Station New Bern NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauldy

(344) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Uriah Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Jan. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 30, 1863; drawn since $91.55

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100.00

Remarks: Fus April 19" 1865.
Stop for 1 C. B. Plate & 1 C. B. Belt Plate 1.00
Due Sutler R. D. Kuhns $2.00

Book mark: 935. 1880. 1125. 1881.

Spruchu
Copyist.

(361)

Lewis, Nelson

Co. B 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266856	26	
2	6266944	27	
3	6267023	28	
4	6267105	29	
5	6267183	30	
6	6267259	31	
7	6267332	32	
8	6267475	33	
9	6268081	34	
10	90 63203	35	
11	$134-CJ-1876	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E 13. V 12 - O 140

E 134 - V 11 C.J. 76

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Port Richmond Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 27, 1863.

Where Williamsburg

By whom Capt Hamm; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug 12, 1869, Hampton Va,

(383*g*) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Williamsburg O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(856) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Dec 31, 1863

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lucas, Copyist.

(858)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Asst., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(858)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Janry & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(858)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feby 29th June 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Div. Hospt.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

Wm Lessie

Must roll for July & Aug
64 reports him "Sick in
Div Hospital" - Station of
Co at that date. "Deep
Bottom Va."

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died in Hospital
Oct. ——
Due Sutler 9.00.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died August 13/64
(over)

Bradshaw.

(358) *Copyist.*

E. B. O. 12. P. 140.

JAN. 19
6267475
☆1891☆

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lewis

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 12-1864, of disease at Hampton Va.

Book mark: V220 P. 185. 76

G. Fox

(361) (over) Copyist.

JAN. 19
6268081
☆1891☆

Died Aug. 13' 1864,
E.B.V. 12 P. 40.
J. 134 V. 11 Cd. 76.

L. | 5" | U.S.V.J.

William Lewis

, Co. B", 5" Reg't U.S.V.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 134. V.J. 1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

E. P. Bowanzer

(491) *Copyist.*

Lewis. Wm.

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

September 11", 1876.

The Sixth of Illinois,
Levis, Co. B, 5th Reg't U.S.
Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Sept & Oct, 1864, Oct, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

(Died at Hamilton La.) Aug 12", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Aug 13", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(S/24.76 Aug 13, 1864

Aug 13, 1864 *is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Vol. C. H. 11

Thos M Vincent

See letter to Dr Auditor

Assistant Adjutant General.

C/3 12 140 Sept 22 1876.

A.G.O. Des. list sent 2d Auditor.

644

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Lewis Revell

Sergt Reg't of M.A.C. Geo.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 13th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 13th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED SEP 20 1865 ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE

Contd 61

I certify, on honor, that William Lewis a Recruit of Capt Johnson Company (B) of the 5 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS,~~ of the State of ....., born in New Richmond, State of Ohio, aged 20 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Delaware Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Delaware Ohio, on the 28 day of July, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ Re enlisted at Williamsburg Ohio, on the 27 day of June, 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died Aug. 13th 1864 see Inventory)

The said William Lewis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holmes to include the 28 day of Feb, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ..... 100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Ohio, ~~or other~~ authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on ~~entering service,~~ extra issue 11 55/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to H. O'Dias, SUTLER, 1 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Deep Bottom Va, this 17 day of Sept, 1864.

J. J. Johnson 1st Lieut
5th U.S.C. Troops
Commanding Company

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at ——, the —— day of ——, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private William Lewis

Late of Company D

5 *Reg't of* U. S. L. G.

~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* U.S. Gen'l Hosp. Fort Monroe Va

on the 18th *day of* August 1864.

Dupl. copy with Certificate
forwd to A.G.O. Wash D.C.
Oct 7th 1864

Inventory of the effects of William Lewis late a Private of Captain ____ Company D of the 5th Regiment of U.S.C.T. ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at Fort Monroe Va on the 18th day of August 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage Caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$ ——
	Notes	$ ——

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Lewis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E. McClellan Asst Surgeon USA at U.S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. or turned over to Legal Representatives of Deceased.

(DUPLICATES.)

E McClellan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
Commanding the ~~Company.~~ Hospital

STATION: U.S.G. Hosp. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: August 31st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Wilson

E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62708088	26	
2	62708895	27	
3	62709979	28	
4	62710600	29	
5	62711160	30	
6	62711991	31	
7	90638600	32	
8	90639943	33	
9	90647100	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E 13 Y 11 P 5-88

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Griff

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Columbus Ohio.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 1863.

Where Columbus Ohio.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Yorktown Va. for disability Feby. 1864.

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Winson Lewis

E

, Co. , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black,

Where born Columbus O.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 28, 186 .

Where Columbus.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged.

E. Ed Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wirinson Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

E. Ed Conklin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Winson Lewis

....., Co. E., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jul 28, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28th, 1863.

Where Columbus O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(856) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Winson Lewis

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Winson Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Winson Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine
Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hinson Lewis

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Marche & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

Discharged March 21.
1864 by order of Lt. G.
Butler,

.....

Book mark: 2d Aud 72 4, Jan 30. 68
(over)

Valentine

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6271160

Discharged March 20/64
E. B. & T. 11. P. 588.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Winston Lewis

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged date not known

Yorktown, Va. (Sentence to *

*Roll lost

Book mark: 2nd Aud. 72 74. Jan. 30, 68. (over)

Sprecher

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6271991 ☆1891☆

Book Mark:
Discharged March 20, 1864,
E.B.K. 11. P. 588.

Lewis Wilson

P, Co. E, 5 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 (5) PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 8, 1876.

The Discharge of Hinson Lewis, Co. "E", 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Mch/Apl., 1864, March 21, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Date Unknown, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

March 20, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For March, 1864, March 31, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Mch 20, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen
Asst Adjutant General.

C.B. 11 Dec Letter to 2d Auditor
Noted 588 H.A. of March 28, 1876

L. 9. A. of D. 17.

1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(1) IN THE CASE OF

Winson Lewis, private
Chas Crews, Co. "E"
Fifth Reg't of U.S.C.T.

W.D.C. March 17. 64.

Approved

Charles Cormick
Surg. U.S.A.
Med. Dir. Dept.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 15th 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Hd Qrs. Dept. Va. & N.C.
Fort Monroe Va. March 18th 64
To be Discharged
By Command of
Maj. Gen. Butler.
Henry Johnson
Lieut & Adj

Discharged
Winson Lewis
Co. E 5th U.S.C.T.
Fort Monroe Va.
March 18th 1864

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Winson Lewis, Private, of Captain Charles Orens Company, (C) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Colored Troops, was enlisted by (recruiting Officer unknown) of the ..... Regiment of ..... at Columbus, Ohio, on the 28th day of June, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Columbus in the State of Ohio, is twenty-nine years of age, six feet one inches high, dark complexion, black eyes black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* The said Winson Lewis is unfit to perform the duties of a Soldier because of imbecility and should never have been enlisted.

STATION: Yorktown Va.
DATE: March 14th 1864

Charles Oren
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Winson Lewis of Captain Charles Orens Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Imbecility. He has not sufficient mental development to perform the duties of a Soldier. He is unfit for the Invalid Corps.

Lyman Allen
Asst. Surgeon.
5th U.S.C. Troops
in charge

DISCHARGED, this ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

J. W. Corning
Colonel 5th U.S.C. Troops
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Columbus *County* Franklin *State* Ohio.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Vivian Lewis

Fifth Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
OCT
28
1865
ADJT GEN'S OFFICE

11

I certify, on honor, that Henson Lewis a Private of Captain Chas Olen's Company (E) of the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Cold Troops, ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ ....., born in Columbus, State of Ohio, aged ~~29~~ years; 6 feet 1 inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, ~~having joined the company on its original organization at~~ ....., ~~and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at~~ ....., on the ..... day of ....., ~~186~~ , (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Recruiting Officer Unknown, at Columbus O on the 28th day of March, 1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or during the war and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Regiment to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Disability Discharged by order of Major General Butler this 20th day of March 1864

The said Henson Lewis was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Kirby to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty-five $^{00}/_{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ...$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to .....$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ..... and for other stoppages, viz:

.....

.....amounting to .....$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the .....

....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ...$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ...$^{00}/_{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Va, this 20th day of March, 1864.

Chas Olen

Capt

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Office of the Pro. Marshal
Dept. of Va & N.C.
Ber. 100 - Oct. 10, 1864

Lieut. James F. Kline
asst. Pro Marshal

States that he has arrested & placed in confinement Vincent-Lewis (colored) upon suspicion of his being a deserter, &c. &c.

---

1 T. 3. Head Quarters 6th U.S.C.T.
Chaplin's Farm Va
Oct 13th 1864

Provost Marshal
Bermuda Hundred
Sir. Vincent
Lewis does not belong to Co E 6th U.S.C.T. having been discharged therefrom about six months since. He does however belong to a body of negroes about Camp Casey. He recruited in Ohio and drew bounty. I cannot say where he was assigned.

J. C. Devereux
Major U.S.C.T.
Comdg

1864

Pro. Mar. Office
Depts of Va & N.C.
Bermuda Hundred Va
Oct. 21st 1864.

Respectfully referred to Brig Gen. Patrick Pro. Mar. General. City Point Va. with the writ in named man, for disposition

By Command of
Brig Gen. Butler
John Conrad.
Capt & A. D. C
Provost Marshal

Office of the Provost Marshal,

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina,

BERMUDA HUNDRED, VA., October 10th 1864.

Commanding Officer
5th U.S.C.T.

Sir:-

I have the honor to inform you that I have arrested and placed in confinement Vincent Lewis, a colored man, upon suspicion of his being a deserter.

He states that he formerly belonged to Co. "E" of your regiment, and that he is discharged. From his appearance, physically, I would suppose him able to perform military duty,- and therefore doubt his story.

Will you please inform me, whether he is a member of your regiment, or not. So that proper disposition may be made of him

Very respectfully
Your Obt. Servant-
James F. Kline
Lieut and Asst
Provost Marshal

Have endorsements
copied by Miller and
discharges. Chas

Yours truly,

Letter and

Miss

Received Aug 23

718

E. B. Vol 1 . . 35 . . 1864

L95 Hd. Quarters Pro Marshal
Defences of Potomac
Alex.a Aug 18th 1864.

Respy. referred to Head
Quarters Dept of Washington, for
information as to whether
this man Lewis has been
discharged the service

R. C. Wells
Col & Pro Marshal
Defences of Potomac

L. 95 E B Vol 2 Pag 298 1864

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,

22d Army Corps, August 12th 1864.

Respectfully forwarded to the ADJUTANT GENERAL of the Army.

For information.

C. C. Augur
Major General Commanding.

E. B. Vol 1 No 47
War Department
A. G. O. Washington D. C.
August 16th 1864

Respectfully returned to Major Genl C. C. Augur Commanding Dept. of Washington.

Rec'd H. & D. W. Aug. 12"

Stat pears from the rolls on file in this office, that Winsor Lewis was enrolled on the 28th day of July 1863, at Columbus Ohio, and mustered into service as a Private on the 6th day of August 1863, at Camp Delaware, Ohio, in Company "E" 5th Regiment V. V. C. Troops, to serve three years or during the war. On the Muster roll of Company "E" of that regiment for the months of March and April 1864, he is reported "Discharged March 21st 1864 by order of Major Genl Butler."

By Order
F. W. Seward

E. B. Vols. 2 Pg. 315 A. A. G. Vols.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF WASHINGTON,

22d Army Corps, August 18th 1864.

Respectfully returned to Lt Col A. A. G.

Wells. Pro. Mar. Gen. Def. S. of P.

Attention is invited to Endorsement A.G.O.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL AUGUR.

A. J. Raymond
Ass't. Adj't. General.

872

Statement of Vincent Lewis Co. E. 58 Ohio

I enlisted at Columbus Ohio. sometime in the Summer of 1863. and went with my Regt. to York-Town Va, where I was Discharged about the 1st. of Feby, 1864 but do not know for what reason. I then went to Baltimore Md. where I was arrested sometime in May 1864. and confined by Provost Marshal as a Deserter

Witness

Lewis Vincent his mark

Robt Platt Capt. 12th Regt VRC In Charge of Prisoners Mil Prison

R. W. Roberts 1st Lieut Co F 12th Regt VRC

Lindsey Jerrick Jr.

Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6273429	26	
2	6273513	27	
3	6293597	28	
4	6273681	29	
5	6278761	30	
6	6273836	31	
7	6273908	32	
8	6274043	33	
9	6274663	34	
10	9063733	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah L. Lindsey

....., Co. G., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Delaware Ohio.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Delaware O.

By whom Mekeown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed in action Sept. 29, 1864.

L. Col. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*a*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah L Lindsey

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 19, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 19, 1863.

Where Delaware O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co "G", 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

C. F. Hubbell

(356) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah L Lindsay

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah L Luidey

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug & Sept, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah L Lindsay

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah L. Lindsay

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah L. Lindsay

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Washington

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah L. Lindsay

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - August, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Fred on or before April 19, 1861

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah L. Lindsey

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Killed in action Sept. 29, 1864. Due Lt. P. Elias Rations $17.00.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Washington

Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Lindsey

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 29-1864 - Ft Gilmer Va Killed in Action Final Statements sent to A&O

Book mark: V227-P 199-76

A660m

(361) *Copyist.*

Lindsay, Jeremiah L.

F, Co. G, 5 Regt. U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

65

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Jeremiah L. Lindsey

32d Reg't of U.S.C.T.

VOLUNTEERS.

died Sept 29th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE OCT 28 1864

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE NOV 17 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Apr 22nd 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

War Dept. A.G.O.
October 28th 1864
Respy. rctd. for date and signature.
F.C.W. Sazzard
A.A.G. Vol

B
L-22
H-

I certify, on honor, that Jeremiah L Lindsay a recruit of
Captain Geo. B. Cook's Company (G) of the 3d Regiment of U. S. C. T.
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ , born in Delaware County, State
of Ohio, aged 21 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on
its original organization at Delaware Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Delaware, Ohio, on the 23d day
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years, : and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the regiment to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Killed in the attack on
Ft Gilmer, Richmond defences, Sept. 29, 1864

The said Jeremiah L. Lindsay was last paid by Paymaster
Major King to include the 31st day of December, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Fifteen $\frac{52}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
$\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: Gov unpaid balance due the Government
for extra issues of clothing per last settlement $12.07
$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to H. P. Elias, SUTLER, Seventeen $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at in the Field, Va, this 22 day
of October, 1864.

A. L. McLeod
12th Lieut. 5th U. S. C. T.
Commanding Company.

This soldier is entitled to the Corps pay allowed by the Act of Congress, from date of enlistment, June 17 1863, to 31st of December, 1863; date of last payment,

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Livius Hezekiah

Co H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274724	26	
2	6274812	27	
3	6274897	28	
4	6274979	29	
5	6275054	30	
6	6275151	31	
7	6275248	32	
8	6275345	33	
9	6275464	34	
10	6275566	35	
11	6275665	36	
12	6275760	37	
13	6275850	38	
14	6275935	39	
15	9064230	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1662412 C. Orton.

L. A. Wagstaff

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Linns

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet (1) 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Where born Jefferson Co Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 7, 1863.

Where London. Ohio.

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiah Lewis

Pvt, Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 7, 1863.

Where London O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(856) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Linins

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. C. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Linius

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Faller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Livius

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Dullen

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Livns

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Livins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Full.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Livins

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Livins

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
in Hosp.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Livens

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Livins

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan's Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Livus

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Livis

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezikiah Livius

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached.

Book mark:

Amy L. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Livins

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2, 1865; drawn since $ 11 5/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Due R. D. Kahn Sutler
$25.00

Book mark: 3195 1878

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Locklair John

Co D 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269487	26	
2	6269538	27	
3	6269626	28	
4	6269707	29	
5	6269787	30	
6	6269867	31	
7	627001 0	32	
8	6270753	33	
9	9063495	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E.B. VII P 571

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Locklair

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 11½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Halifax N. C.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 8, 1863.

Where Cox's Ferry

By whom Jackson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: died of disease,
See Register of deaths.

D. D. Hankins

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lee Locklair

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware, Ohio, Aug 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 3, 1863.

Where Camp Jo, Ohio

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. James *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Locklair

~~Musician~~ Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed musician Sept. 1, 1863.

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

Book mark:

5 | U.S.C.T.

John Locklair

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

L 5 U.S.C.T.

John Lacklair

Musician Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

L 5 U.S.C.T.

John Lactlair

Musician, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Locklair

Musician, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

L 5 U.S.C.T.

John Locklair

Musician, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital July 12, 1864

Book mark: Died July 11. 64

over

W McIntyre

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6270010 ☆1891☆

E.G. V. 11. P. 571.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Locklan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: died of disease at Point of Rocks Va. July 12, 1864. Final Statement forwarded

Book mark: died July 11/64. E.B.U.S. P. 5-71.

C Chandler

Copyist.

(361)

Lockclear John

L, Co. D, Reg't

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Pmt	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 24, 1876.

The Death of John, Locklair, Co. "D", 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July & Aug, 1864, July 13", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

July 13", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For July, 1864, July 13", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

July 13", 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

~~By Surgeon General.~~

(March 66) July 11", 186

July 11, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt General.

C.B. 1 Div Letters 2d Auditor
Ord. Hd. 57, 9th March 10. 1876.

For ins sent to A.G.O. Mar. 13 '76 E.C.

Complete

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 2

John Locklear
Priv
of Company D
5 Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died July 13th 1864.

No final papers can be obtained in this case see S. 176. Vol. 3. R.O.D. 1866, Medical states that this man died July 11. 1864.

Enton C. Ref Clerk

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Locklear

Rank: Pvt **Company:** D **Regiment:** 5

Arm: U.S.C. Troops **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Pneumonia

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

(Sgd) L O'Brien
Major

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 13th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Base Hosp Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Letter Returned Prisoners
Sept 30th 64

REMARKS.

R D Cole

Clerk.

NARA 438

Lodo John

Co. G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272088	26	
2	6272277	27	
3	62727[illegible]1	28	
4	6272348	29	
5	6272429	30	
6	6272514	31	
7	6272595	32	
8	6272685	33	
9	6272805	34	
10	6272907	35	
11	6273011	36	
12	6273113	37	
13	6273201	38	
14	6273289	39	
15	9063601	40	
16	L-12-CJ-1869	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: L-12 - Vol 7 - C.J. 69

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lode

....., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brv.

Eyes Brv.; hair Blk.

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Occupation Boatman.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Hamilton O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Wounded before Wilmington N.C. Feb 11/65. Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

E. C. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lodo

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1863.

Where Hamilton Co O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hammack

Copyist.

(356)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lodo

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lammack

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lodo

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lodo

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Commack

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lado

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lodo.

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lodo

Quite, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before apl 19. 1861

Book mark:

Chas

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lodo

Pinaki, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty

Book mark:

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lodo

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty

Book mark:

Mikes

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lodo

Punke, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospt Sick
Free april 19 1861.

Book mark:

Copies

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lido

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lodo

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Freedmen Hosp. 1/64

Book mark:

Combs

(858)

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lodo

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lodo

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $ 27 19/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R.D. Kuhn
Sutler 6 USCT $50.00
Free Apr 19/64

Book mark: L* Discharge Rec'd Vol 7 Ct. 69

* Corrected 3-30-1903. Austin Combs

(861) *Copyist.*

L 1 5" U.S.C.J

John Lodo,

Co. F, 5" Reg't U.S.C.J.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L.12.C.J.1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 11", *18*69.

Discharge on file.

E.P. Bowanzer.

(438) *Copyist.*

L		

Isadore Cohn,

Pvt., Co. F, 3rd Reg't Md. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Final Statements	1
Burial Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers		Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	2	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
Nov
28
1865
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Lodo
Number and locality of the grave . .	235 Laurel Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	862
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Co. H 5th Vf. Vol.
Residence before enlistment . . .	St Louis Mo
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Gun Shot wound of left thigh
Age of the deceased	18
Nativity	Ohio
References and remarks	No. 4 Coffin
Date of Death	Nov. 20th 1863
Date of ~~death and~~ burial	November 21" , 1863.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjutant-General U. S. A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as here stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Hicks Baltimore Md

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

John Lee
Pvt. F. 5 U. S. V. C.
Nov. 20. 65.
Mower Hosp.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	John Lodo
Number and locality of the grave .	235 Laurel Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased . .	862
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Private Co. F 3d Mo. U. S.
Residence before enlistment . . .	St. Louis Mo
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single
Cause of death	Gun Shot Wound left thigh
Age of the deceased	18
Nativity	Ohio
References and remarks . . .	No 4 Coffin
Date of Death	Nov. 20th 1863
Date of ~~death and~~ burial	November 21st , 186 3.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Laurel Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Effects disposed of by Commanding Officer as directed by Asst. Surg.

Co. Commander notified

One Comb
" Looking Glass
" Brush
Money $100.00.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE. 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at———, the——day of——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE. 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ————, late of company (—,) —— regiment of———, who died at ———, the —— day of———, 186—."

NOTE. 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE. 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

John Lodd

Late of Company K

Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Baltimore Md

on the 20th *day of* November 186 4.

Retain

Inventory of the effects of John Lado late
a Private of 2d Lt. J. C. Johnson's Company F of
the 5th Regiment of Vet Col Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a Recruit at Hamilton in the State of Ohio on
the 21st day of August 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a Recruit on the 9th day of September 186 3, at Delaware Ohio
in Company F, 5th Regiment of Vet Col Troops Volunteers, to serve three
years or during the war; he was born in [illegible] in the State
of [illegible]; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a [illegible]; he died in Rest Fine Hospital, at
Baltimore Md on the 20th day of Nov 186 , by
reason of Gun shot wound of left thigh

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Combs	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers		Looking glasses	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts		Brushes	1
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$ 100.00

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Lado, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of [illegible] at Rest Fine Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(duplicates.)

Thos Sinn
Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~the Company~~.

Station: Baltimore Md

Date: November 21st 1863

A. G. O., No. 104.]

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Nov 28th 1865
Dupl Sist sent 2d Aud.
PM.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 28" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT. 18

OF

John Soda

5" Reg't of U. S. C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 20" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pa , &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran.* (or *recruit.*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Entered Reg't Co.

A.G.O. Dec 28th 1865
Inventory sent 2d Aud.
PM.

A.G.O. Feb 20/66
P.C. of Adm & P.M.
sent for. 40/100 + $100.—
Sent 2d Aud. PM.

I certify, on honor, that John Lodo, a Private of
~~Captain~~ J. T. Johnson Company (F) of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colrd
Volunteers, of the State of _____, born in _____ State
of _____, aged 20 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a _____, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 21st day of August, 1863, at Hamilton O.
by _____, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the Ninth day of September, 1863, at
Delaware, Ohio, by Capt Bond; and having served
HONESTLY and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a~~
DISCHARGE ~~by reason of~~ Deceased

The said John Lodo was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Mayer, to include the 31st day of June, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to ~~the present date~~ Sept. 23/65; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING***
amounting to $27.95/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
$10 ~~100 dollars~~ advanced ***BOUNTY*** $100.00 & Bounty due

Rec'd Sept 20th 1865

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____
Ship 5th U.S.C.T. was ordered to be mustered out
Sept 23/1865 _____ 100 ~~dollars.~~

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ***Sutler,*** _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ ***Laundress,*** _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Hicks' Gen Hospt Baltimore, this 20th day
of November, 1863.

Thos Sim
Surgeon U.S.Vols
Commanding ~~*Company.*~~ Hosp

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

S. Hospital Number 16

Name John Lords

Age 17 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single Single

Residence St Louis

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. M

Rank Pri Co. 3 Regiment 8th Ind

When admitted July 24 65

From what source Ft Wayne Ho

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

G. S. Wound left thigh

Wd Adm. 24 65 from

Asst. Hicks, G. Hosp.

Baltimore, Md.

Returned 6-8

On what occasion wounded Wilmington N.C.

Date 9th March 65

Nature of missile or weapon Musket Ball

30

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Ladore

Private Company F

5 Regiment of U.S.C.T

Volunteers at the battle of near

Wilmington N.C.

Feby 19-22. 1865

See John Godore. same
Co & Regt

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Lodor

Rank, Private, *Company* F, *Regiment,* 5th

Arm, U.S.C.T., *State,*

Place of casualty, near Wilmington N.C.

Nature of casualty, Wound- Flesh L. Hip severe Musket ball

Date of casualty, Feby 19-22 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ *Regiment,*

_____ *Brigade,* _____ *Division,* _____ *Corps, dated* Tabulated

Report of Casualties occurring in Maj Gen Terrys Command near Wilmington N.C.

Feby 19-22, 1865

(Signed) Norman S Barnes

Surgeon USV, Medical Director

Ind 51 no 46

W F Thompson

Clerk.

18

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Godore

Private Company F

5 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of

Feby 20th 1865

Supposed to be identical with

John Godore same Co & Regt.

18

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

John Godore

Private Company F

5 Regiment of US V

Volunteers at the battle of

Feby 20th 1865

. Supposed to be identical with

John Godore same Co & Regt.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, John Godore

Rank, Private, Company D, Regiment, 5th

Arm, USCT, State,

Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20th (1865)

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Nominal list of Casualties

~~Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing~~ of the ..... Regiment.

2 Brigade, 3 Division, 25 Corps. ~~dated~~ from Feby 19th

to Feby 22/65 inclusive

Not Signed

Ind 51 No 29

W T Thompson

Clerk.

NARA 471

Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274762	26	
2	62748 11	27	
3	62748 96	28	
4	62749 78	29	
5	62750 58	30	
6	62751 52	31	
7	62752 49	32	
8	62753 46	33	
9	62754 65	34	
10	62755 67	35	
11	62756 66	36	
12	62757 61	37	
13	62758 51	38	
14	62759 37	39	
15	0 0 6 4 2 3 1	40	
16	L-45-CJ-1876	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6342- A-E.B. 88

L 6. Vol 3 = R.C.J. 68, ~ L 45 - C.J. 76

See also

NARA 472

Jas. Lewis

Co. G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274762	26	
2	62748 11	27	
3	62748 96	28	
4	62747 78	29	
5	62750 58	30	
6	62751 52	31	
7	62752 49	32	
8	62753 46	33	
9	62754 65	34	
10	62755 67	35	
11	62756 66	36	
12	62757 61	37	
13	62758 51	38	
14	62759 37	39	
15	906423 1	40	
16	L-45-CJ-1876	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 6342-A-E.B. 88

L 6. Vol 5 = R.C.J. 68, - L 45-C.J. 76

See also

S/197/79 Doncaster

E. A. Wyke

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rockbridge Co. Va

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Pomeroy Ohio

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

Pvt, Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Pomeroy O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: See 6342-AGEB/88

F E Fuller

(356) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fallen

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J E Fuller *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Logan, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

E. C. Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt John Logan

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for: Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Detached.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2, 1865; drawn since $ 38 81/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Absent, sick at Morehead City, N.C. Due R.D.
Kahn, Shutte $ 6.00.

Book mark: See 6342-a-E.B. 88

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

over

JAN. 20 6275937 ☆1891☆

L. 6. Vol. 5. R. 6. I. 1868.

L 45. 6. I. 1876.

L | 5. | U.S.C.T.

John Logan

, Co. H, 5. Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

L 6-R&J-1868 and
6342-Q-1888. with
Book mark: L-45-C-S-1876.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 13, 1888.

Admitted to Foster General Hospital, Morehead City N.C. September 19. 1865. with remittent fever, and was transferred September 29. 1865. He was mustered out with Company and paid to include October 9. 1865. date to which Company was paid on discharge.

W. H. Allen

(438) *Copyist.*

Logan. John

P, Co. H., 6 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct. 10, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. "H" 5 Reg't ~~O. V.~~ U.S.C.T. shows that John Logan was enlisted on the 28 day of June 1863, at Pomeroy Ohio, by ——————, and was mustered into the U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the period of 3 years, from the 23d day of July 1863, at Delaware, O, by Capt Bond, U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj. Halliday to include April 30 1865; that the distance from place of discharge home is — miles; that his clothing account was last settled March 2d 1865; that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of $38,81; that the amount of bounty due him is $100,00, and that there is to be stopped against his pay the amount of $6.00 for Due Sutler

The remark opposite his name is Free April 19 1861 Absent sick at Fort Monroe Va

Co Mustered out Sept 20 1865.

J. T. Mercer

Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

Geo. Koepplitz,

Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant & Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62646354	26	
2	62722216	27	
3	62722132	28	
4	62722304	29	
5	62733114	30	
6	94286112	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Long,

2nd Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment Aug 12 1863.

Remarks: Mustered aug 24 1863 Resigned Jan. 16/1864

Warren

Copyist.

(384)

L | 5 Reg | U.S.C.T.

Joseph N. Long

2 Lt, Co. ——, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware, O., Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointment dated Aug. 12/63; received and accepted Aug 24/63.

Book mark:

W. Anderson

(336) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Long

2nd Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointment dated Aug 12. 63 Accepted Aug 24. 63 Mustered Oct 2nd 1863

Cammack

Copyist

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Long

2nd Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bamm a Cp

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Long

2d Lt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged per Special Order No 16 dated Nashville Dept Va & N.C. Jan 16th 1864

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph H. Long

2d Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City NC, Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeons Certificate of Disability June 16/64

Book mark :

Combs

(861) *Copyist.*

Long. Joseph W.

2d Lt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

C/L 4 — 1864. 1864.

Ltr. 10. C.T.R.B. 1864

Entrenched Camp, Norfolk Va.
Jan. 12. 1864.

~~Work C/165.~~

Long $ 7.
2nd Lieut. 5th N. J. V. I.

Tenders resignation on Medical Certificate.

Two Enclosures.

Approved and Respectfully forwarded
G. W. Shurtleff
Lt. Col. Cavalry Regt.

Hd. Qrs. Col. Troops
Norfolk, Va. Jan 13/64
Approved & respectfully forwarded
Edw. A. Wild
Brig. Gen. Vols.

S. O. No 16 — 7.
Rec'd. A. G. O. June 15th 1864
Lieut 2d U. S. Cav. Aide de Camp

Rec'd Regt Hd. Qrs. Jan. 13, 64.

2d Div Norfolk & Portsmouth,
Office of Surgeon in Chief
Norfolk Va Jan 14. 1864
1864

Examined & respectfully forwarded with the recommendation that the tender of resignation & commission be accepted
Wm A. Hartsuff
Surgeon U.S. Vols
Surgeon in Chief

Head Quarters Ft Wool
Fortress Monroe Va. Jany 14th 1864

Respectfully forwarded.
appd B. Butler
Maj Gen Comdg.

No 2 Dept Va & N. C
Ft Monroe Jany 15 1864
Respectfully referred to the Med director
By Com'd of Maj Gen Butler
Henry J. Schroeder
Lieut a.a.g.
Rec'd M.D.O. Dept. Va. & N.C. 15 Jan. 64

M.D.O. Dept. Va. & N.C.
Fortress Monroe, 15 Jany 1864.
Respectfully returned recommended
Alfd. Woodhull,
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Acting Med. Dir.

HEAD QUARTERS,

Dept. of Virginia & North Carolina.

Station, Fortress Monroe, Va.

Special Orders, No. 18. Par. 7.

Date, Jany 16 1864.

Respectfully Forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

Brig. Gen. U.S. Vols
Asst. Adj. Gen.

Brigadier Gen. U.S. Vols. 1864.

Entrenched Camp near Norfolk Va
Jan 12th 1864

Major Davis A. A. G.
Fortress Monroe Va.

Sir, I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 2nd Lt of Co H 5th U.S. C. T. on account of Hemorrhage of my Lung. was in service from Aug 4th 1861 till the 9th of Oct 1862. and was discharged from service at West Building Co Street Hospital Baltimore Md. By reason of Disability from Wounds rec'd in Battle. Accepted position as 2nd Lt in the 5th U.S.C.T. Aug 24th 1863 and while on duty travelling with my Regt from Ohio to Baltimore was badly hurt- between the cars and the side of a covered Rail. Road Bridge. which terminated in Hemorrhage of the Left Lung. was under the Surg in charge of Invalid Officers at Baltimore for 28 days this Accident occured on the morning of the 15th of November 1863

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to the United States ~~Government~~ on any account whatever and that I am not responsible for any Government

Property except what I am prepared to turn over to the proper Officer on the acceptance of my resignation and that I was last paid by Maj. Wolcott to include the 31st day of October 1863

Very Respectfully your Obedient Servant

J. W. Long

2nd Lt Co. D 5th US. C.S. Norfolk Va

Gen. L. Thomas

Adj't Gen U.S.A. Washington D.C.

L Regr. 3 1814

Lieut. J. W. Long of the 5th N. S. L. Troops having applied for a certificate on which to ground an application for discharge I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he has a cavity in the upper part of his left Lung, the result of an abscess superinduced by an injury, and that on any severe exercise he has suffered hemorrhage. I therefore declare my belief that he is unfit for the Military service

Entrenched Camp.
Dr. Norfolk Va.
Jany 11th/64.

H. L. Messerveau
Ass't Surgeon in Charge
5th N. S. L. T.

C. 4. 1 1864

Fort Monroe Va
January 16th 1864.

Special Orders
No-16. VIII.

J. H. Long Co F. 5th U.S.C. Troops
honorably discharged the Service
on Surgeons certificate of disability

Rec'd Hd Qrs Navul P. January 17th 1864

Head Quarters Dept. of Virginia and North Carolina,

Fort Monroe, Va. January 16th 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 16
VII

EXTRACT.

The following named Officers having tendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payment until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government.

J. W. Long. 2d Lt. Co. F. 5th R.I. C.T. on Surg. Certificate of Disability

By command of Major General **BUTLER;**

Henry P. Edwards
Lt. Col.
Assistant Adjutant General.

To C.O. 5th R.I.C.T.
thro' Gen Barnes

L. Y. C. T. 1863.

Baltimore, Md.
Nov 3d 1863.

~~Book Cuts.~~

Joseph W. Long
2d Lieut 5th U. S. C. Troops.

Surgeons Certificate

Recd. A. G. O. Dec 3/63

Medical Director's Office, Middle Dept. 8th Army Corps,

Baltimore, Md. November 3rd 1863

2nd Lieut. J. W. Long

5th U.S.C.T.

having applied for Medical treatment on the above date

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined said Officer, and find him unfit for duty in consequence of "Contusion of Chest and hamorrhage from Lungs

and further, I believe said Officer will not be fit for duty in a less period than Fourteen (14) days.

Surgeon U. S. A

In charge of Invalid Officers.

Brig. Gen. L. Thomas

Adj. Gen. U.S.A

Thro' 2nd Lieut. J. W. Long

5th U.S.C.T.

Love, George

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 62 70 1 8 3	26
2 62 70 2 9 1	27
3 62 70 3 9 5	28
4 62 70 4 9 8	29
5 62 70 6 1 8	30
6 62 70 7 2 2	31
7 62 65 0 9 5	32
8 9 0 6 3 5 0 2	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1338071 P.O. of K
S. 1843974 Counter.
S. 2440708 Asst Wd

G. A. Wyckoff

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lowe

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Choctaw Co. Miss.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1864.

Where Ripley, O.

By whom Capt. Pepts; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Discharged Au-
gust 24th 1865. on
Muster out.

P. L. Parkins

Copyist.

(383g)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lowe
Prvt
....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Recruit joined
Sept. 20, 1864

(Enrolled & M.C. Aug 5-64
for one year)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

L 5 U.S.C.T.

George Lowe

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined Sept. 20, 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

L 5 U.S.C.T.

George Lowe

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lowe

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lown

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 24/65 by reason of expiration of term of Service

Book mark:

C Chandler

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lowe

St, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 21, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Enlist 186 ; drawn since $ 71 62/100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enlistment

Book mark: .....

J. W. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lowe

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Sept. 20, 1864, discharged at Newbern, N.C. Aug. 24, 1865 - by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark : .....

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

Lord George,

....., Co. ....., 5th Reg't M. S. C. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Low desiring to ENLIST

in the **Army of the United States,** for ~~THREE~~ Two YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am

Eighteen years and Five days ~~months~~ of age; that I have

never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of

a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier

for three years.

GIVEN at Toledo Ohio

the 5th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

J Hussey

George Low

I Colored

No. 1

George Low

Enlisted at Toledo O

As Substitute for

George Gilmore

Enrolled at Toledo

On the 2 day of August, 1864.

By

William Blatchley

Capt. 10 Regt

Toledo Cadets

Board of Enrollment

10 Dist. of Ohio

10 days

Co. D. 5th Regt. V.R.C.

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Toledo

I, George Low born in the State of Massachusetts, aged England years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas J Merrell, Esq., of Adams Twp Lucas Co State of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Fifth day of August, 186 4; and having thus agreed with said Thomas J Merrell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Fifth day of August 186 4, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ Two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Toledo this 5 day of August 186 4. BEFORE Charles Kent Capt & Prov Mar

George Low

1st Dist O

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas J Merrell Spruce a drafted in Adams Twp Lucas Co State of Ohio, ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion; is Five feet four inches high.

Charles Kent
Capt. and Provost Marshal.

Wm O Edrington
Commissioner of Board.

Silas Bowlby
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Low, desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am
Eighteen years and Two days ~~months~~ of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Toledo Ohio
the 5th day of August 1864

WITNESS: A Murray

George Low.

I Ordered

No. 79

George Low

Enlisted at Toledo

As Substitute for

Lorenzo D Greene

On the 7th *day of* August, 1864.

By

William Van Atta

Brig. Gen. Draft

Lieut. Colonel

Board of Enrollment

Dist. of Ohio

(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Toledo

I, George Low born in ~~the State~~ of Mississippi, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Thomas J. Merrell, Esq., of Adams Twp Lucas Co State of Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 5th day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Thomas J. Merrell, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 5th day of August 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ***THREE YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to at Toledo
this 5th day of August 1864.
BEFORE Charles Knut
Capt & Pro Mar
1o Dist O

George Low

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Thomas J. Merrell drafted in Adams Twp Lucas Co State of Ohio, ~~186~~, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is five feet four inches high.

Charles Knut
Capt. and *Provost Marshal.*

Wm O. Edington
Commissioner of Board.

Silas Bonbury
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 *Dist. of* Ohio.

Lowe, Isaiah C.

Co. H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274725	26	
2	6274813	27	
3	6274898	28	
4	6274980	29	
5	6275059	30	
6	6275153	31	
7	6275250	32	
8	6275347	33	
9	6275467	34	
10	6275568	35	
11	6275667	36	
12	6275762	37	
13	6275852	38	
14	6275936	39	
15	9064232	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 818507 P.O. Aff
S 1084 009 Power,
S 1588629 P.C. Aff
S- 1583630 PO Aff
S. 1138504 P.O. Ret.

S. A. Wyatt
X

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah E. Lowe

, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Northampton N. C

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 1863.

Where Columbus Ohio

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah E. Love

Pvt., Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 8, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 8, 1863.

Where Columbus O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(856) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isiah E Lowe

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah E. Lowe

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Inserted by Comp.

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah E. Lowe

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah E. Lowe

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaah E. Lowe

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Musician

Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaah E. Lowe

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah E. Lowe

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah E. Lowe

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah E. Lowe

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah E. Lowe

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah E. Lowe

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah E. Lowe

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaiah E. Lowe

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2, 1865; drawn since $ ---- 100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ ---- 100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 ---- 100

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Due soldier for clothing not drawn $x.13
Due R. D. Kahn, Sutler $5.00.

x The number of dollars torn

Book mark: ----

Henry Fox Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

over

JAN. 20 6275936 ☆1891☆
from Roll.

8.39

Lowe Jesse L.C.1

Co H, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264648	26	
2	6275348	27	
3	6275466	28	
4	6275570	29	
5	6275668	30	
6	6275763	31	
7	6275891	32	
8	6275983	33	
9	6264957	34	
10	9064233	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse L. T. Lowe

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Northampton Co. N.C

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1864.

Where Frankfort Ohio

By whom Lieut Canever, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 5/65 per Genl orders No 77 A.G.O. Washington D.C.

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse L. T. Lowe

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Circleville, O, Aug 29, 1864.

Where born Northampton Co. N. C.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Induskport

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Mulatto; height 5 ft. 8½ in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Circleville, O

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Where credited Concord Tp., Ross Co., Sub. Dist., 6 9, 13 Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(340) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt J. L. P. Lowe

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse L. D. Lowe

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick

Book mark :

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt Jesse L. T. Lowe

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick

Free.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse T. Lowe

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Absent, sick,

Book mark:

Amy L Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse L. T. Lowe.

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick.

Book mark:

Mary H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse L. T. Lowe

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out June 5, '65. Patient in Genl Hospital, Alexandria, Va.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse L. T. Lowe

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out June 5, '65. Patient in Gen'l Hospital, Alexandria, Va.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse L. J. Lowe

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Washington D.C. June 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 5, 1865.

Last paid to never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 16 87 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: No account of Bounty given. M.O. in compliance with par. 6. Gl. 77. W.D. Apl 28. 65.

Book mark: .....

W. W. Sayre

(348) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jesse L. T. Lowe

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 5, '65. Patient in Hosp.

Book mark: M. O. R. on file

Wm H Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Lowe, Jesse J

P, Co. 26, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 3	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

26

Hospital Number 4637.

Name Jesse Low

Age 38 *Nativity* American

Married or Single Married

Residence Frankfurth Ross Co. Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Susan Low (Wife) Frankfurth Ross Co. Ohio

Rank Pt. *Co.* H. *Regiment* 5th U.S.C.T.

When admitted October 18th 1864

From what source Hampton Hosp. Va.

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Onearra

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Dilating Diaphoretics, Tonics,

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty, Febr. 2. 1865.
O. Whittles asst Surg. in chg. 4 Ward.

Hospital Number 6957 Bed 84

Name Jesse F. Leowe

Age 35 Nativity North Carlinay

Married or Single Married

Residence ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Susan Leowe
Greendale P.O. ohio

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 5th W. Va Cav'lry

When admitted February 24th 1865

From what source Augusta Hospital

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Finley G. H.
Washington, D.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Transferred to Colored Hospital
Feb 27/65

Hospital Number 1760 V

Name Isabella L. P. Lowe

Age 35 yrs *Nativity* N. C.

Married or Single Married

Residence Rolston Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative Mrs Susan A. Lowe Hillsboro Ohio

Rank Priv. *Co.* H *Regiment* 5 U.S.C.

When admitted [illegible] 24th 1863

From what source Finley Hospl. Washington D.C.

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Consumption

L'Ouverture G.H.

On what occasion wounded Alexandria, Va.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Stimulants Tonics
Cod-liver Oil

H. C. M.

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Grace Church
Branch Hospital Aug 1865
Promoted to Corp Birch
Apr 27. 65
Discharged June 9, 65 by
Completion of time from 6 Ky. C.
77 Ind. V. C. April 28. 65
F. Stoddard A.A. Surgeon U.S.A

NARA 363

Lowery, Jackson

Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264608	26	
2	6276700	27	
3	6276810	28	
4	6276922	29	
5	6277022	30	
6	627719	31	
7	6277246	32	
8	6277342	33	
9	6265273	34	
10	90643854	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Lowery, Jackson

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264608	26	
2	6276700	27	
3	6276810	28	
4	6276922	29	
5	6277022	30	
6	6277119	31	
7	6277244	32	
8	6277342	33	
9	6265273	34	
10	9064354	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lowrey

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1864.

Where Gallipolis O

By whom ....; term 1 y'rs

Remarks: .....

O Leary.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lowery

Appears with rank of Rect on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O., Aug. 27, 1864.

Where born Bedford Co., Va.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug. 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 0 00; due $ 100 00

Where credited Gallipolis Tp. Gallia Co., 11 Dist., Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(339) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lowrey.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slave.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lowrey.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lowrey.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.
Free.

Book mark:

C. Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lowrey

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Schenck

(358) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lowrey

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hosp.

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lowrey

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out on Ex. of Term of Service

Book mark: L.B. 20. 217

Scheriol

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lowry

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 30/65; at New Berne N.C. for Ex. of term of service.

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file,

Schedule

(361) *Copyist.*

L | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson Lowrey

Pt, Co I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N C, Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrollment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $57 13/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copyist.

(349)

1867

Lowery Stephen

Co L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264609	26	
2	6276702	27	
3	6276811	28	
4	6276923	29	
5	6277023	30	
6	6277120	31	
7	6277245	32	
8	6277343	33	
9	6265276	34	
10	9064355	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	1
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lowery

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Va

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 5, 1864.

Where Gallipolis O

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Lowery

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lowery

Appears with rank of Rect on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O., Aug. 27, 1864.

Where born Bedford Co., Va.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ — 100; due $ 100 — 100

Where credited Gallipolis Sp. Galliq Co., 11 Dist., Ohio,

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(339) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lowrey

Asst. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 64.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

(358)

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lowrey.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lowrey.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lowry

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark :

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lowrey

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lowney

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out as
Ex. of Term of Service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: L.B. 20. 217

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Lowrey

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 31/65; at New Bern, N.C. for Ex. of Term of Service

Book mark; Muster out Roll on file

Sohesiah

(361) *Copyist.*

L | C **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Lowery

Pt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $6.91/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

NARA 300

Lucas, Isaac

Co. H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274726	26	
2	6274731	27	
3	6274855	28	
4	6274936	29	
5	6275018	30	
6	6275098	31	
7	6275191	32	
8	6275294	33	
9	6275414	34	
10	6275515	35	
11	6275614	36	
12	6275713	37	
13	6275815	38	
14	6275902	39	
15	9064154	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

$2146972 C.O. M+M

L. A. Wright

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Hazle; hair Dark

Where born Pike Co Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 17, 1863.

Where Circleville Ohio

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Corporal July 29 1863 - Appointed Sergt Sept 1 1865 -

O'Leary

Copyist.

(383*g*)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

Pvt, Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863

Where Circleville O.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(856) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

1st Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

1st Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

1st Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac. Lucas

1st Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

1 Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: absent sick
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

1 Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent 1 Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick
Corpl. since May 1/64
Free

Book mark: ----

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
Promoted from Corpl. Oct.
19. 64
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to Sgt. Oct. 19. '64 - Revoked Oct. 20. '64. Absent wounded Free.

Book mark: ----

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

Corpl., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 , | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry L. Scott

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lucas

Sgt., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 2, 1865; drawn since $ 45 32/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.
Promoted from Corpl. to Sergt. Sept. 1, '65.
Due R. D. Kahn, Sutler $20.00.

Book mark: Des. 1003.

Wm H Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

863

Lucas, Samuel

Co. 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264720	26	
2	6264716	27	
3	6264958	28	
4	33236941	29	
5	33239715	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

D.3139683 P.O. Mx M

D.3147668 And WD

E. A. Wright Mx

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lucas

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Apr. 10, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Mar. 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted — 1 — years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Mto; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 16 Ward Cincinnati Hamilton Co. 2d Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lucas

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Cincinnati O., Mar. 29, 1865.

Where born Virginia

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Mar. 29, 1865.

Where enlisted Cinti O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion Lt Mulatto, height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Mar. 29, 1865.

Where mustered in Cinti

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited 16 ward Cin. Ham. Co. 2d Dist. of O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) Copyist.

L | 5 | USC

Samuel Lucas

1 Sgt, Co. L, 5 Reg't USC

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Has no soldier by amount deposited with H. P. Wolcott P M USA $350.

19 ward 1 Division.

Book mark : .....

A N Allen

(343) *Copyist.*

L | 5" U.S.C.T

Samuel Lucas

Sgt., Co. H, 5" Reg't U.S.C.T

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When ....., 186 .

How employed .....

Last paid by Maj. .....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid $ ~~100~~ ; due $ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Davis Lute

(343) *Copyist.*

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lucas

Pvt, Co ____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus, O, Oct 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 4, 1865.

Last paid to never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 18/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd Duee enlistment $ 26 25/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 33 33/100; due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Amt. Deposited under G.O. 205. A.G.O. Dec 27, 64 $35 0. Amt. drawn under Par. 6. Same order $50 Bal. due on Deposit $200 Due U.S. for Transportation

Book mark: V27 P. 233. 76

over

W Wayne

(248) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6264958 1891

$13.42

Reports on Furlough
from U.S. Gen'l Hospital
Fort Monroe, Va
M-R in pursuance of
Telegraphic Order of
May 29, 1865—

Lucas Samuel

Serg't, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Lucas desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one year,

Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and ..... months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 29 day of March 1865

Witness: Wm. C. Knight

Samuel Lucas

No. ____

Samuel Lucas

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

March 29 1865

By Capt. J. P. Brunner

Regiment of 2d "Veteran" Inf.

Discharged ____

Credited to 16th Cincinnati Veteran Battalion & 2nd Div. Wend Army Corps

---

Reg't of ____

——— enlistment; last served in Company ____

( ) Rendered ineligible

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Samuel Lucas born in [illegible] in the State of Virginia aged Twenty four years, and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty ninth day of March 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Saml. Lucas do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cinti. Ohio this 29th day of Mar. 1865. BEFORE Capt. S. H. Cumming

Samuel Lucas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John St. Murphy M.D.
Surgeon 2d Dist. Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Saml. Lucas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Mulatto *hair*, [illegible] *complexion*, is Five *feet* Eleven *inches* high.

S. H. Cumming
Capt. and A.D.C. 2d Dist. Ohio

Regiment of Vol. Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company [illegible] Regiment of Volunteers, on the 29 day of March 1865, at Cinti. Ohio

S. H. Cumming
Capt. and A.D.C.
2d Dist. Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the account of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF ~~OF~~ RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Lucas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ one, **Do Declare**, That I am Twenty four years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio

the 29 day of March 1865

Witness: Wm. L. Bruster

Samuel Lucas

No. ____

Samuel Lucas

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

on the 29th day of March, 1865.

By Capt. L. Deming

Co. "A" *Regiment of* "Hunters" Ohio

Discharged _____ 18 .

By reason of _____

Credited to _____ *Company (* *)*

Cincinnati Ward

Cincinnati Hamilton Co

Ohio

Reg't of _____ *enlistment; last served in Company (* *)*

2nd Dist of Ohio

9-2nd Dist. O.V.I. 4-65

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Samuel Lucas born in _____
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty ninth day of March 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ One *YEAR*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Saml. Lucas do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cinti. Ohio
this 29th day of Mar. 1865,
BEFORE Capt. S. H. Dunning
Rec. Mar. 2d Dist. Ohio

Samuel Lucas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John S. Murphy M.D
Surgeon 2d Dist Ohio

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Saml. Lucas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has _____ *eyes,* _____ *hair,* _____ *complexion,* is five *feet* eleven *inches* high. Dk Mulatto.

S H Dunning
Capt. and ~~Regiment of~~ Rec. Mar. Volunteers,
2d Dist. Ohio

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one year, or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the 29 day of Mar. 1865, at Cinti. Ohio

S H Dunning
Capt. 2d Rec. Mar.
2d Dist. Ohio

Recruiting Officer.

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

Boyle's RICHMOND, VA., Sept 22 1865.

Furlough Granted for Thirty

(30) days.

By command of Major General TERRY:

A. Bump

Assistant Adjutant General.

Samuel Lucas

Lt. 7th.

Final

Asst. Qr. Master's Office.

Ft. Monroe, Va., Sept. 26 1865.

Transportation furnished from Ft. Monroe to Balti

Md. at the cost of $2.00

and the proper Officer duly notified.

A. Bump

Brev't Col. & A. Q. M.

RECEIVED.
U.S. CENTRAL HOSTEL,
Sept 25, 1865
FT. MONROE,
VIRGINIA.

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL
1865
TO BALTIMORE

Col. Lucas

556-
10 12
30
10 42

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations,
***edition* 1861.**

Par. 190..Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. *Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.*
Par. 191..Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Samuel Lucas a
Corp of Captain H Company of the 5th
Regiment of U.S.C.T.
aged 25 years, 5 feet 11½ inches high, Dark complexion, Brown
eyes, Dark hair, and by profession a Barber; born in the State
of Ohio, and enlisted at Cincinnati in
the State of Ohio, on the 26 day of February
eighteen hundred and Sixty five, to serve for the period of One Year, is hereby
permitted to go to Wilmington, in the County of Clinton,
State of Ohio, he having received a **FURLOUGH** from the
25th day of September, to the 26 day of October,
at which period he will rejoin ~~his Company or Regiment~~ at 2d General Hospital Fort Monroe, Va.
~~or wherever it then may be,~~ OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said Samuel Lucas to the 30
day of September, and pay to the ——— day of ———,
both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at U.S. Gen Hospl Fort Monroe Va, this 26 day
of September, 1865.

J. N. Forbes
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~R~~ Hospital

Q. M. O., Baltimore, Sept ~~r~~ 1865.

Transportation furnished from BALTIMORE, MD.,
to Wilmington Ohio
at a cost of $ 10 42/100
and notification sent to the officer authorizing this paper.

Capt. and A. Q. M.

Lucas, Joseph

Co. L, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276085	26	
2	6276172	27	
3	6276256	28	
4	6276345	29	
5	6276431	30	
6	6276520	31	
7	6276604	32	
8	6276696	33	
9	6276859	34	
10	6265305	35	
11	6265318	36	
12	6277383	37	
13	9064398	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucas

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Pike Co Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 27, 1863.

Where Delaware O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Chaf. fins Farm Va Nov / 64

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucus

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Delaware O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(356) Copyist.

Co. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucas

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawkins

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucas

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Horace Ling Copyist.

(358)

Ga. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Loucus

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hassenbusch Copyist.

(358)

Co. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucas

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Hewesting Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucas.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent ×

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded near Petersburgh June 15/64. In Hosp Portsmouth with ~~Descriptive List~~ ϕ

× Name appears on Roll in column of Present cancelled by line

ϕ As shown on Roll.

Book mark: ----

Palmer.

Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucas.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer.
Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucas.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Oct 25./64
near Duteh Gap Va.
Due Sutler 5 U.S.C.T. 18.00
Deduct from pay.

Book mark :

Palsser,
Copyist.

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucas.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 4 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

L | S- | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Lucas

Pvt-, Co. I, S- Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chaffins farm Va Oct 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 25-, 1864.

Where Chaffins Farm Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark:, ...

Lucas

(351) *Copyist.*

L | 1st U.S.C.T.

Joseph Lucas

Pvt, Co. I, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chaffins Farm Va Nov 4, 1864.

Deserted:

When Oct 27th, 1864.

Where Chaffins Farm Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(351) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Lucas

Pvt, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inft'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Deserted Mar. 1/64 at Capture Farm, Va.

Book mark :

---

(361) Schenck

Copyist.

Lucius Alexander

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6273992	26	
2	6274108	27	
3	6274209	28	
4	6274310	29	
5	6274405	30	
6	6274527	31	
7	6274626	32	
8	6265176	33	
9	90637946	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-819804.00. Off
A1322766 00. Off
S.15-23255- P.O. Off.
P 195-5713 P.O. Min
S-2190793 And W.D.
2nd Hd Tone 4/30/15 WFL

L.A. Wyther
Xa

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lucust

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark.; hair Dark.

Where born Brown Co. Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 19, 1864.

Where Hillsboro O.

By whom Capt Markley term 1 y'rs.

Remarks:

P. C. Parkin

(383a) Copyist.

7 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lucuet

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of Enlistment

Enrolled & M.I Aug 19-64 at Hillsboro Ohio for 1 Year

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lucust

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lucust

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lucust

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mary Ann, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lucust

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist

(858)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lucust

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861
Mustered out by reason of Expiration
of term of Service Aug 22 1865

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

L | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Lucust

Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Not settled, 186 ; drawn since $9.60/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100.00/100

Remarks: Stoppages screw driver wiper Gun #6.43 Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation due from place of disch.

Book mark: V. 227 P 197, 76, 263. 412 cover

J W Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6265176

to place of enlistment

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Lucust

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to date of discharge, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22-65
Newberne N.C. Expiration of Service

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file

Abbott

Copyist.

(361)

Locust Alex.

O, Co. B, 5 Reg't 21 1 C.I.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Locust, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, **Do Declare**, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one year.

GIVEN at Hillsboro Ohio

the 19th day of August 1864

Witness:

W. H. Waddell

his
Alexander X Long
mark

No. ____

Enlisted at Hillsboro Ohio

Volunteered at Hillsboro Ohio

August 19th, 1864

By Lieut. Col. Hurley

Recruiting Officer.

Enlisted in Company ( )

Regiment of ____ Cavalry

Ohio

Discharged ____, 18 .

Jan. 1866, This paper was found in the Enrolment Div. R. & P.O.

Mustered out with Co

5th Ohio Cav

Camp Chase O

6 "

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

the ____ day of ____

Witness:

____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Hillsboro

I, Alexander Locust, born in Brown Co in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Nineteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alexander Locust, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hillsboro Ohio
this 19th day of August, 1864
BEFORE Capt & Pro. Mar. 6th Dist O.

his
Alexander X Locust
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Wolf
Surgeon Board of Enlistment
6th Dist O
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alexander Locust previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 1/2 *inches* high.

Jos S Murlin
Capt & Pro.
Regiment of Mar 6th Dist Volunteers, O.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ONE years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——— Regiment of ——— Volunteers, on the 19th day of August, 1864, at Hillsboro Ohio

Jos S Murlin
Capt & Pro. Mar 6th Dist O.
Mustering Officer

Little, John

Co. K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277442	26	
2	6277529	27	
3	627761 2	28	
4	627769 3	29	
5	62.77768	30	
6	6277856	31	
7	6277966	32	
8	6278097	33	
	62784627	34	
10	9064495	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lytle

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Murfreesboro Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Ohio

By whom W. S. Schinck; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lytle

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, Jan 5th, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 4, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4th, 1864.

Where Franklin Ky

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan 16th 1864
by Capt Bond

Book mark:

D P Webster

Copyist.

(356)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lytle

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 29", 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

Copyist

(258)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lyttle

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Whelan

(858) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lyttle
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

D P Webster

(858) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lyttle

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Not fit for April 19th 1861

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

D. Webster

Copyist

(858)

C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lytle

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp Alex
Sutler Hd Qrs
#14

Book mark:

Brodie

(358) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lytle

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dr Hospe.
Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(858) Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lytle

Pri

....., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged at De Camp G/H on Surgeon Certificate of Disability Jan 3. 65. Free Cape 19. 61

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 1479. Dis Jany 7. 65

Donnelly

(858) *Copyist*

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lytle

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 3d/65. on Surgens Certificate of Disability from wounds rec'd in action Sept. 29/64.

Book mark: 1479. Dis. Jan. 7/68. C.D.

O. F. Taylor

(361) *Copyist.*

Latte. John

Pvt, Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Lotte. John

Pvt., Co. C, 3 Reg't U.S.C.Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1898

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
54TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

MASSACHUSETTS

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

John Loyttle

Pvt of Company K

5 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharge Jany 3. 65

ADJUTANT GEN'LS-RECEIVED-STATES
APR
15
1869

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Loyle

Rank: Pvt *Company:* K *Regiment:* 5

Arm: Inf *State:* U.S.C.T.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disability

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Warren Webster
A. Surg USA

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jany 3. 65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Davids Island. N. Y. H

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll No 39. De Camp
Hospl. Recds.

REMARKS.

A. D. Bailie
Clerk.

(170)

D.D.A.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease: the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier or the hospital.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 5th 1865
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

20

Co. 10. Regt. of Dis.
1st Div.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

John Lytle
a Private Co. "K"
Fifth Reg't of U.S. Col'd Troops

APPROVED
Edward Bonycastle
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director Dep't of the East.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *Dec.* 27*th*, 1864.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Thos Linton
Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) Jan 6 1865

RECEIVED - JAN 6 - ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

Co. "K" 5th Regt Col'd Troops

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John Lytle, of Captain E. F. Bates Company, (K.) of the 1st Fifth Regiment of the United States Col'd Troops was enlisted by W. S. Shrub of the Regiment of Ohio at on the Fourth day of January, 1864 to serve three years; he was born in Murfreesborough in the State of Tennessee, is Forty four years of age, five feet six inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* .....

De Camp General Hospital
STATION: Davids Island N. Y. H.
DATE: December 23d 1864

Warren Webster
Asst Surg. U.S.A. Hosp
Commanding ~~Company~~.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said John Lytle of Captain E. F. Bates Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Shell wound of right leg received in action at Chuncah Hill Va Sept 29. 1864. Degree of disability — One half. 4

He is a negro and in a subject for the Vet Reserve Corps.

Warren Webster
Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.
In Charge

DISCHARGED, this Third day of January, 1865, at De Camp General Hospital Davids Island N.Y.H.

Warren Webster
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Regt~~. Hosp.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Cincinatti *County* ..... *State* Ohio

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 109 & 101—First] [DUPLICATES.]

Abry William

Co. F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	627209 0	26	
2	627217 8	27	
3	627222 9	28	
4	627273 15	29	
5	627239 9	30	
6	627248 1	31	
7	627256 3	32	
8	627274 3	33	
9	627336 6	34	
10	9 0 6 3 6 0 3	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Hdst. case 5/10/40 ejn

Ord. Pang. Cir

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Mabrey

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Bro.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Granville Co. Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 23, 1863.

Where Gallia C. O.

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Killed Sept. 29th 1864 at New Market Va., Sent on or before Apr. 1st 1865.

E. D. Rankin

(383g) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Mabry

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio, Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 23, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1863

Where Gallia Co O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(356)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Mabry

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

Commack

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Malry

8th Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Dec 5th 1863

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Mabry

Bap^t., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samm a P

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Mobley

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuel R.

Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Meabry

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Guard at Brigade Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

Nolan

Copyist.

(358)

Mo | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Mabry

Corpl, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Dec 4 1863. Free on or before April 19. 1861.

Book mark:

Boles

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Mabry

Corpl., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Missing in action.
James Matthews, Corpl
William Mabry, Sam
Smith John Simpson,
Calvin Viney, Wm Shoemaker
Geo Wilson, & and Geo
Johnson, are known
to have been severely
wounded On Sep 29th,
They fell into the hands

Book mark 2d and 7565 Feby 14/68

Solas

(358) *Copyist.*

JAN. 20
6272743
©1891

of the refs, and report reaches us through one of our Officers paroled, that all the wounded men were killed.

Due H. S. Elias Sutter. $12.00

Entitled to Back Pay & Bounty.
Appointed Corpl Dec 4th 1863.

No. Roll next on which name appears.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Mabry

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 186 3 .

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sep 29/64
New Market Va. Killed
in Action

Book mark: 14893 2d Aud Oct 5/67
P.V. 17. P 235. 71. 2d Aud. 7365. Feb 4/68

Comd

(361) *Copyist.*

Mabrey Williams

C, Co. F, 5th Reg't Md. Sol. Duty

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record ✓
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Mabrey William	6	5	VS	C.S.	F	M.R.	21	120	39	210 ✓

Captured at Petersburg Va. Sept 30, 1863, confined at Richmond, Va., Oct 2, 1863.

Admitted to Hospital at 21 Richmond Va. —

where he died C.S. Mil. P. Hospl Oct. 11, 1864, of V.S.

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by E.G.G. ✓

F. S. & im ent for to Surg. Gen. Dec 2 66

67

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

William Mabry

Corporal of Company "F"

5" Regiment of U.S.C.S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Sept. 29. 1864.

No further inf. can be obtained

W.D.

Entered on Prof Cards

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Mabry

Rank: Corporal Company: "F" Regiment: 5"

Arm: U.S.C. Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jacob T. Johnson

1st Lieut. Comdg Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 29. 1864.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Market, Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Out Roll

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball

Clerk.

(170)

5

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Jany 15th, 1867

Respectfully returned, to Asst Adjt Genl U. S. Taggard A. G. O.

The death-record of this office furnishes no information concerning Corpl Wm Mabry Co. "F" 5th Regt Ky. V.

The records of the Regimental Hospitals are not on file, and those of the Army Corps, to which the Regt. was attached, furnish no information in this case.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS JAN 19 1867 OFFICE.

Lieut Colonel

Lieut Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

DEPT. OF KY. 2422

a.c.c.
E.J. mcb.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERALS
JAN
19
1867
OFFICE.

R. OF A.
No. 2424
VOL. 4

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec 26, 1865

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No ~~of the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of William Mabry Corporal, of Co. "F", 5" Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Killed in action
New Market Va
Sept. 29. 1864.

F. C. Haggard

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. D. Woodward
A.S.R.S.A.

"Co Muster Out Roll"

acc

afB

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the —— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is NOW entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.	ARTICLES.	NO.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1	Watch, silver	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought	$1 00
1 great coat "	2 50
1 silver watch "	25 00
	$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ———, who died at ——— the —— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

808

Madison James

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 5 7 9	26	
2	6 2 6 6 1 2 5	27	
3	6 2 6 6 2 3 9	28	
4	6 2 6 6 3 4 4	29	
5	6 2 6 6 4 4 9	30	
6	6 2 6 6 5 5 0	31	
7	6 2 6 6 6 6 5	32	
8	6 2 6 5 0 7 5	33	
9	6 2 6 6 7 7 5	34	
10	9 0 6 3 1 0 8	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: P. 148 V 9 C 2. 71

See also

$ 1868196 PITNEY
2294610-Pitney
0730 5344 0006

Pitney Corp

M 5 U.S.C.T.

James Madison

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where Hilton Head S C

By whom .....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: A Recruit.

Assigned to the 5th Regt
of Richmond from
Sept. 25 to Dec. 31
1864 Wounded and sent
to New Berne N. C
Aug. 29, 1865, by
reason of Expiration
of Term of Service

J. M. Canty

(383g) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hillsboro O Aug 24 1864.

Where born Hickman Co, Tenn

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted 14 Aug, 1864.

Where enlisted Hillsboro, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in 14 Aug, 1864.

Where mustered in Hillsboro, O.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 35 Sub. Dist., Williamsburg Tp,

Book mark:

S. Saxton

(339) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6264529 ☆1891☆

Clermont Co.,
6 Dist. of Ohio.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent X Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded.
Entitled to Bounty.

X as shown on Roll

Book mark:

Clausen

(358) Copyist

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec ; 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th 1861.

Book mark: ----

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Evans.

Copyist

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(358) Copyist

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service at Ft. Burnt Burne S. C. Aug. 29th, 1865. Retained Musket & Kit accoutrements.

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

(358) Copyist

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison

Pt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 69 37/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stoppages #6.00 For one (1) U.S. Springfield R. musket and one set of accoutrements retained Mustered out by reason of expiration of term

Book mark: .....

(over)

J. F. Stewart

Copyist.

(349)

JAN. 19 6265075 ☆1891☆

of service. Transportation
is due him from place
of discharge to place
of enrollment

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Madison.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 29th, 1865 at New Berne N. C. by reason of expiration of term of Service.

Book mark: Mustered out June 21. 1865

P. F. Evans

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6266775 ☆1891☆

P. 148 V. 9. b. T. 71.

Wales Aaron

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 6 8 8	26	
2	6 2 6 9 1 7 0	27	
3	6 2 6 9 2 5 6	28	
4	6 2 6 9 3 5 3	29	
5	9 0 6 3 4 0 4	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

W. 5 U.S.C.T.

Aaron Mules

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brn; hair Brn.

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep 13, 1864.

Where Marietta O.

By whom Capt Barber; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) J. M. Canty Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Male

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Virginia, Sept. 15, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Marietta

For what period enlisted — 1 — years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Marietta

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 19 Sub Dist. 16 Dist. C. Barton Ft. Washington Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Mabe

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent in Hospital

First roll on which name appears.

Book mark: ----

(358) A. M. Rowland *Copyist.*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Wades

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital Fort Monroe Va.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Males

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Pay due from Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Nun....., 186 ; drawn since $28 14/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

Paid in U.S. Genl. Hosp. for May & June 1865

Book mark : .....

(361) S.W. Rowland *Copyist.*

Malco, Aaron

Co. E, 5 Reg't Vols C Inf

(CIVIL WAR)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assignment Cards	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service 1	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Aaron Wales
Co. "C" 5th "U.S. C.T.

Discharged by Lt Howard
L. Gray 5th "U.S. C.T.A.
C.M. 10th A.C. Sept
20, 1865.
Discharge issued
by Lt. Rowley Oct.
16, 1865.

11

11

Enl

6

This paper was found among the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the accounts received from the Chief Mustering Officer at Columbus, Ohio.

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct 16, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-and-Pay Roll of Co. C, 5 Reg't O. V. U.S.C.T. shows that Aaron Wales was enlisted on the 15 day of Aug 1864, at Marietta Ohio, by _____, and was mustered into the U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the period of One years, from the 27 day of Aug 1864, at Marietta Ohio, by Capt Barber, U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj. Pay due from enlistment to include _____ 186 ; that the distance from place of discharge home is _____ miles; that his clothing account was ~~last settled~~ Never settled 186 ; that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of $ 28.14 ; that the amount of bounty due him is $ 100.00, and that there is to be stopped against his pay the amount of $ _____ for _____

The remark opposite his name is Free April 19th 1861. Paid in U.S. Genl Hospl for May & June 1865

J. T. Mercer

Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

Soldier's Diary of

Co. B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62760944	26	
2	6276181	27	
3	627626 4	28	
4	627631-3	29	
5	627643 7	30	
6	627621-28	31	
7	627660 9	32	
8	627670 9	33	
9	627681-2	34	
10	627736 6	35	
11	9064405	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C13. V12. P. 38

See also

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Mallory

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Queen Co. Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Xenia O

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease Nov 3 1864

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Mallory

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Xenia O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

(356) Copyist.

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Mallory

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Keawling Copyist.

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Mallory

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hawkins

(358) Copyist.

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Mallory

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Heaverlin *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Mallory

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Mallory.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer
Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Mallory.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent ×

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

* Name appears on Roll in column of Present cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Palmer.

Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Mallory.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Notice of death received after muster. Due Sutler 5. U.S.C.T. 6.00 Deduct from pay.

Book mark:

Palmer.

Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Mallory.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Nov. 3. 1864 in Hospital Point of Rocks Va.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 103620-77961. Died Oct 30/64. E. B. V. 12, P. 38.

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry A. Mallory

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov. 3/64 at Point of Rocks, Va. of disease

Book mark: 77.961.-H.S.-113.621.- died Oct. 31/64, E.13. V.12. P.88.

Schenck

(861) *Copyist.*

Mallory, Henry D.

F, Co. D, 5 U.S.C. Inf Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 7

A Mullory

of Company D

5 Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: H. Mullory

Rank: ..... Company: I Regiment: 5th

Arm: U.S.C.T. State: .....

Nature of Casualty: Death

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

.....

.....

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by Mrs. Christian Com'r Pg. 58.

REMARKS.

Unofficial.

J. P.

Clerk.

(170)

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Mallory

Late of Company D

3" *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Base Hospital 18th A.C.

on the 30" *day of* October 1864.

Returned

Inventory of the effects of Henry Mallory late a Private of Captain ____ Company "G" of the 5th Regiment of N.Y.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in Base Hospital 18th A.C., at Point of Rocks Va. on the 30th day of October 1864, by reason of Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Canteen	1
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Mallory, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon-in-Chg at Base Hospital 18th A.C. Point of Rocks Va. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

W. Thomas
Actg Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company.~~
In Chg 18th A.C. B.H.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Point of Rocks Va.

Date: October 31st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed. "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—,) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry Mallory

Late of Company "G"

5th *Reg't of* U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Base Hospital 18th A.C.

on the 21st *day of* October 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED NOV 12 1864

Inventory of the effects of Henry Mallory late

a Private of Captain Company 76th of

the 5th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, who was enrolled as

a at in the State of on

the day of 186 , and mustered into the service of the United

States as a on the day of 186 , at

in Company , Regiment of Volunteers, to serve

years or during the war; he was born in in the State

of ; he was years of age, feet inches

high, Descr'p complexion, eyes, hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,

a ; he died in Base Hospital 18th A.C. , at

Point of Rocks Va on the 30th day of October 1864, by

reason of Diarrhoea.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Canteen	1
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1		

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry Mallory, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon-in-Charge at Base Hospital 18th A.C. Point of Rocks Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Point of Rocks Va

Date: October 31st 1864

A. Stone
Actg Staff Surgeon U.S.A.
~~Commanding the Company~~
In Charge 18th A.C. B.H.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 22" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

6 8

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Henry A. Wallace

5" Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 30 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with the final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE NOV 12 1864

Enlisted in Co. E 5th Cav.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 6, 1876

The Death of Henry A. Wallace, Co. "I", 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll. Died at Hd Qrs
For 1st 1 Dec, 1864, 2d 1st 3", 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.
Died at Hd Qrs 1st 3", 1864

Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186

Company Morning Reports.
....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.
Died in Post Hospl Hd Qrs Oct 30", 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
Died in Post Hospl Hd Qrs Oct 30", 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186

Regimental Return. Died in Post Hospl
For 1st, 1864, 1st 3", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186

By Surgeon General.
(.....) ....., 186

Oct 30, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen'l to 2d Auditor
CB 12 Dec 1864 to 2d Auditor
38
Noted H.M.
Assistant Adjutant General.
May 27. 1876.

I certify, on honor, that Henry A. Mallory a Private of Captain U. S. Marvin's Company (I) of the 5th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Champaign State of Ohio, aged 32 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Delaware Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Delaware Ohio, on the Seventeenth day of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Active Service to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of His Death. Said Henry A. Mallory Died of "Diarrhoea" at Base Hospital Point of Rocks on the 30th day of Oct 1864

The said Henry. A. Mallory was last paid by Paymaster Major Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to $130.00 100 dollars, since the 29th day of February, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..... , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .

He is indebted to H. P. Elias, SUTLER, $6.00 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cheffin's Farm Va, this 4th day of November, 1864.

Albert A Safford

1st Lieutenant

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry A. Mallory

Late of Company F

5th *Reg't of* U.S. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 30th *day of* October 1864.

ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE
RECEIVED
NOV
12
1864

Inventory of the effects of Henry A Mallory late a Private of Captain U.S. Marine's Company I of the 5" Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Xenia in the State of Ohio on the 7" day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 17" day of October 1863, at Delaware Ohio in Company D, 5" Regiment of U.S.C. Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Champaigne Co in the State of Ohio; he was 32 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Sabrer; he died in Base Hospital, at Point of Rocks Va on the 30" day of October 1864, by reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Canteen	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts	2		
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Money. Notes	$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Henry A Mallory, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Surgeon at Base Hospital Point of Rocks, Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Albert A Goffard
1st Lieut
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chaffin's Farm Va

DATE: Nov 7" 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Balone Archie

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 2 6	26	
2	6 2 6 5 6 1 6	27	
3	6 2 6 5 7 3 7	28	
4	6 2 6 6 7 9 1	29	
5	9 0 6 3 1 0 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

831

Malone Archie

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 2 6	26	
2	6 2 6 5 6 1 6	27	
3	6 2 6 5 7 3 7	28	
4	6 2 6 6 7 9 1	29	
5	9 0 6 3 1 0 1	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 5 U.S.C.T.

Archie Malone

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Pearl R. Miss

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 17, 1863.

Where Pearl R. Miss.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease at Camp Delaware March 1863. Final Statement forwarded, Free April 19, 1864.

J. R. Custy

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Archie Malone

Pvt, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22(?) years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 17, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 17, 1863

Where Russ Co. O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Archie Malone

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Archie Malone

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease
At Camp Delaware, O.
Nov. 11. 1863

Book mark:

J. W. Hillman

(358) *Copyist*

H | 5th | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Malone.

Pvt., Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31st, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease Nov 11, 1863. at Delaware O.

Book mark: .....

P. F. Evans.

(361) *Copyist.*

Malone. Archie

F, Co. A, 5 U.S. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 1.

Inventory of the effects of
Private Archie Malone, of
Capt. O. P. Brockway's Co.
5th Regt. U.S.C. Troops.
who died at Camp Delaware,
November 11. 1863.

Inventory of the effects of Archie Malone, a Private of Captain O. P. Brockway's Company of the 5th Regt. of U.S. Colored Troops, who died at Camp Delaware, Ohio, on the 11th day of November, 1863.

One Infantry Great Coat.
One Blanket.
One Forage Cap
One pair Shoes.
Cash, Thirty one dollars and twenty five cents.

O. P. Brockway
Capt. Comd'g Co.

1863 No. 16

FINAL STATEMENT

Recd from Div of Discontinued Commands, OF, Filed June 17/75

Private Archie Malone

5th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to [illegible] he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laun[illegible]
the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion,
as on the final statement, otherwise the amoun
the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers [illegible]
others.

RECEIVED
Jul 18
1871

I certify, on honor, that Archie Malone a Private of Captain O.P. Brockway's Company (A) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Ross County, State of Ohio, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Yellow complexion, Gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Delaware, O., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Delaware, on the sixth day of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp Delaware to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.
He was enlisted in Ross Co. O. on the 17th day of June 1863.

The said Archie Malone was last paid by Paymaster Wolcott to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received twenty eight $\frac{37}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from Capt. O.P. Brockway and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to thirteen $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER,** _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS,** _____$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Delaware, this 12th day of November, 1863.

O.P. Brockway
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

F.O. Inspector Gen's Office U.S.A. 16

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Archie Malone

5th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 11, 1863,

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Oath

Private Co. K 5th Regt U.S.C. Troops

Rec'd a. S. C. Nov 11 1863

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 26th, 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Archie Malone a Private of Captain O.P. Brockway's Company (A) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Ross County, State of Ohio, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Yellow complexion, gray eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Delaware O., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Delaware, on the sixth day of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , ~~to serve in the Regiment~~,) for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp Delaware to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He was Enlisted in Ross Co. O. on the 17th day of June 1863. (For date of death see Inventory Sept. 11th 1863)

The said Archie Malone was last paid by Paymaster Wolcott to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received twenty Eight $\frac{37}{100}$ dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING, received in kind from Capt. O.P. Brockway and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to thirteen $\frac{50}{100}$ dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____$\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Delaware, this 12th day of November, 1863.

O.P. Brockway,
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Aloalone Daniel

Co 86, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 4 7 2 9	26	
2	6 2 7 4 8 1 5	27	
3	6 2 7 4 9 0 0	28	
4	6 2 7 4 9 8 2	29	
5	6 2 7 5 0 6 0	30	
6	6 2 7 5 1 5 6	31	
7	6 2 7 5 2 5 3	32	
8	6 2 7 5 3 5 1	33	
9	6 2 7 5 4 7 0	34	
10	6 2 7 5 5 7 2	35	
11	6 2 7 5 6 7 3	36	
12	6 2 7 5 7 6 6	37	
13	6 2 7 5 8 5 3	38	
14	6 2 7 6 0 2 2	39	
15	9 0 6 4 2 8 3	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Putnam Co. Ga

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15, 1863.

Where Circleville Ohio

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded July 1864 in front of Petersburg Va. Died in Post Hospital New Berne N.C. Sept 8 '65 of Typho Malarial fever

*as it appears on book-

O'Leary.

(383g) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Malone

Pvt., Co. H., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863.

Where Circleville O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

F E Fuller

Copyist.

(856)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Full.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone,

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutler, 6.00
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutler $6.00
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Detached.

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Malone

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Sept 9, '65. Died of disease.

Book mark: 24 J. 920.

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Malone, Samuel

P, Co. K, 5 Reg't Mass Col'd

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

No Special Treatment

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to Duty
Sept 17th 1862.

Jas H Mackey 4a, S.

Hospital Number 3575 S

Name James Milton

Age 18 Nativity Berwick

Married or Single Single

Residence Circleville Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mother Same

Rank Pvt Co F Regiment 5 US Cav

When admitted August 17 1864

From what source Chester Penn

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

G.S.W. Right arm

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Retreating

Date June 21st 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Minnie Ball

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Died. Feb. 9.

X

Hospital Number 493

Name Daniel Malone

Age 18 Nativity Georgia

Married or Single Maysville Georgia

Residence Temple

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Susan Malone
Jacksonville Co. Ohio

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 5 USCT

When admitted Sept 6, 1865

From what source Steam mild New Bern

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Typhus Malarial Fever

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N.C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 20 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Danl Malone Private Co "F"
5th
Reg't of Vt. Vols

VOLUNTEERS.

Paid Sept 9 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pa , &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT.) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Private Domil Malone, a Member of Captain E. F. Grabille Company (K) of the Fifth Regiment of U. S. Troops **Volunteers,** of the State of _____, born in Calhoun County State of Georgia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; Black complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of June, 1863, at Lincolnville, G. by _____, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 29th day of July, 1863, at Delaware, D., by Capt Bond; and having served ***HONESTLY*** and ***FAITHFULLY*** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Typhoid Malarial Fever at Post Hospital New Berne N.C. Sept 9th 1865,

The said Private Daniel Malone was last paid by Paymaster Maj Holliday, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for ***TRAVELING*** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States ***CLOTHING*** amounting to 43 91/100 dollars, since the 2nd day of March, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____/100 dollars advanced ***BOUNTY.***

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for ***CLOTHING,*** &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with ***TRANSPORTATION*** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been ***Subsisted*** for ***Traveling*** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, ***Sutler,*** _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ ***Laundress,*** _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Carolina City N.C, this 9th day of September, 1865.

E. F. Grabille,
Capt. 5th U.S. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Daniel Malone
93d N.Y.S.V.
Sept. 9 65.
P.H. New Berne N.C.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	David Malone No 61
Number and locality of the grave .	No. 24. Row 1. Colored Lot
Hospital number of the deceased . .	493.
Regiment, rank, and company . .	Private Co. H. 5 nf C
Residence before enlistment . . .	Maysville Georgia
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single
Cause of death	Typho-Malarial Fever
Age of the deceased	18
Nativity	Georgia
References and remarks . . .	
Date of death and burial	Septemb 9th, 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

moranda:

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	David Malone No. 61
Number and locality of the grave . .	No. 24. Row 1. Colored Lot.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	493
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Private Lee. Co. 5 Ufct
Residence before enlistment . . .	Thayerville. Georgia
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single
Cause of death	Typho-Malarial Fever
Age of the deceased	18
Nativity	Georgia
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	September 9th, 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To Adjt General USA

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A Judson Gray
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, New Bern

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Malone Ezekiel

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6726940	26	
2	6726577	27	
3	672666 5	28	
4	672674 3	29	
5	67269 8 23	30	
6	6726908	31	
7	6726988	32	
8	6270083	33	
9	6270186	34	
10	6270294	35	
11	6270398	36	
12	6270501	37	
13	6726489	38	
14	6270580	39	
15	672649 2	40	
16	6270679	41	
17	90635051	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Q. B. 1318989 (S.H)

Yr. J. Bang Esq

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 5, 1863.

Where Union Co. O

By whom Jackson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. D. Rankin
Copyist.

(383*g*)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware, Ohio, Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 5, 1863.

Where Union Co, Ohio

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Jones

(356) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Jos B. James *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

M 5 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. M. Rayne Copyist.

M 5 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl: 19. 1861

Book mark:

W Mayne

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Free Apl 1st 61
Stoppage Gun

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M 5 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 1, 1861
Stop one gun

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1, 1861
Slight Gun

Book mark:

W M Rayne

Copyist.

(358)

No 5 U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop (1) Gun
Hospital sick since
March 15, 1865.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

In | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: S.O. No. 63 # 7 C.S. Hd. Qrs. 3d Div 10th A.C., No Descriptive list rec'd.

Book mark:

Mauley

(344) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station New Berne N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauzy

(344) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ezekiel Malone

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $66 03/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 435-163

C Chandler
Copyist.

(861)

Wataley Edward

Co. D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626471	26	
2	626501	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

AG-13 68023

Dr J Pang Esq

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Malsby

Appears with rank of Priv. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Ohio, April 11, 1865.

Where born Missouri

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr. 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Camp Ohio

For what period enlisted — 1 — years.

Eyes ; hair

Complexion Light Mulatto height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr. 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Camp Ohio

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Green Tp. Hamilton Co. 2 Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) *Copyist.*

M | 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Malsby

Pt, Co. ----, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Jod Barracks O, May 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 16, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enrolment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled never settled, 186 ; drawn since $31 11/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 3 3/3 100

Remarks: Amt deposited under G.O. 305 a. G.O. Dec 27. 1865 220. Amt due on deposit 220

Book mark:

J H Stewart

Copyist.

Molsby Edward,

....., Co. 5, ... Reg't Mass. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Malsby, desiring

VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.

the 11th day of April 1865

Witness: J. S. Thomson

Edward

No. ____

Edward Malsby

Volunteered at Cincinnati O.

April 11th

By Capt. H. Dunn

Pay Man

Regiment of 2nd Battalion

I. 1865

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ____

Discharged ____

Accredited to Cincinnati O.

2nd Dist. Ohio

, 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate 'in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati (Col)

I, Edward Malsby, born in ____, in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Eleventh day of April, 1865, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Malsby, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O. this 11th day of April, 1865, BEFORE Capt. S. H. Dunning Pro Mar, 2d Dist Ohio

Edward Malsby

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Murphy M D
Surgeon 3d Ohio Vol Inft

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward Malsby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ____ *eyes,* Dk Mulatto *complexion,* is Five *feet* Nine *inches* high.

S. H. Dunning
Capt and Pro. Mar *Regiment of* ____ *Volunteers,*
2d Dist O.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

The Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Co. C - 2d Regiment of Vol. Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1865, and credited to Cincinnati O. 2d Congressional District, (or Sub-district,) in the County of Hamilton, in the State of Ohio.

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in:

U. S. Bounty, ____

Local Bounty, ____

Capt. and Pro. Mar. 2d Dist. Ohio

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Malsby, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.
the 11th day of April 1865

Witness: J. S. Thomson

Edward Malsby

5th U.S. Vet Vol Inf
Edward Malsby
Co. ____
No. ____

Volunteered at Cincinnati O.
April 11th, 1865,
By Capt. S. McConnell
2nd Brig 2nd Div 22d Army Corps
Regiment of 2nd Vet Vol Inf

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18__,
( ) hundred dollars bounty paid.

Enlisted as Private
Mustered in Cincinnati O.
April 11th 1865
2nd Asst Adjt Gen

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Cincinnati

I, Edward Maltby (Col), born in _____,
in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty six years.
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of April, 1861,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ One ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Maltby, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati O. this 11th day of June, 1861, BEFORE Capt. S. H Dunning Pro. Mar. 2d Dist Ohio } Edward Maltby

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm St. Murphy M.D
Surgn 2d Regt Enrolment

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Edward Maltby previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has ____ *eyes,* ____ *hair,* ____ *complexion,* is five *feet* nine *inches* high. St. Mc Gee.

S H Dunning
Capt and Pro. Mar. *Regiment of* 2d Dist O *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Certificate for the Signature of the Mustering Officer, Commissary, or Assistant Commissary of Musters, as the case may be.

5th Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ One years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Co. ____, ____ Regiment of U.S. Cavalry, on the 11th day of June, 1861, and credited to Cincinnati, Ohio Congressional District, (or Sub-district,) in the ~~County~~ of ____, in the County of Hamilton

Bounty paid at time of Muster-in: ____

U. S. Bounty, ____

Local Bounty, ____

S H Dunning
Capt and Pro Mar
2d Dist Ohio

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Edward Mosby

Pvt of Company .....

5 Regiment of Mass

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged May 16"65



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward Molisby

Rank: Pvt **Company:** ____ **Regiment:** 5"

Arm: ____ **State:** U.S.T.

Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 16th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus O.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll of Draft Rend
Columbus O.

REMARKS.

C. O. 77. Ags.

J. A. Natie

Clerk.

(170)

Ex 26 JD

Manley Solomon J.

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626944923	26	
2	626647	27	
3	626666	28	
4	6262745	29	
5	62652886	30	
6	6262882	31	
7	6262931	32	
8	62700886	33	
9	62701991	34	
10	62702299	35	
11	62704023	36	
12	62705006	37	
13	62705883	38	
14	62706882	39	
15	90635088	40	
16	425-C.T.-1887	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark { 5U17-A-88 mitt
425-C.T.-1887.

See also 1" U.S.C. Cav

5-781307 Patented
5192475 ~~Dismm~~
0736 6166 Aid Wd
D 233366 Dft Amend
D. 2340202 and Wd
P.O. mod D.C. 608225-3-1-17 ~~Fd~~

Chas. Berry. Esq

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Manley

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Fayette Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 18, 1863.

Where Fayette Co. O

By whom T. Grimes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: This man Slater that on the 19th January 1864 he joined 2nd Colored Cavalry and served in that Regiment under the assumed name of John Jackson! He returned to his proper Regiment

E. D. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

MAY. 11
9063508
☆ 1891 ☆

Sept. 20th 1864 owing
to his imbecility and
ignorance of the crime
he had committed,
he was not dealt with
as a deserter.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Manley

Corp., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware, O., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1863.

Where Fayette Co., O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) J. B. Jones Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel J. Manley

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 100 for ———

Remarks: ———

Book mark: ———

(358) W. P. James Copyist.

M 5 U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Manley

Prvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. James *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Manley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absents.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Nurse in Hosp. at Portsmouth, Va. since Jan. 1/64.

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

M | S- **U.S.C.T.**

Solomon J. Manly.

Pvt., Co. D, S- Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Near Petersburg Va July S, 186 4.

Deserted:

When Jany 19, 186 .

Where Norfolk

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: 1 U. S. Cold Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lucas

(351) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Manley

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent absents.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enlisted in 1st U.S. Colored Cavalry. Application made for return to Regt.

Book mark: ----

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Manley

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dropped as deserter June 30 1864

Book mark:

W. N. Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon D. Manley

Prt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Free April. 1. 1861.
Taken up from de-
sertion Sept 1st. 64
Stop one Knapsack
1 Gun & accoutrements

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

M 5 U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Manly

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd Apl. 1. 61
Also 1 Knapsack
1 Gun & Equipments

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Manley

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1, 1861
Hospital Attendant Jan
3d, 1865. Clothing (1)
Knapsack. (1) Gun
(1) Set accoutrements

Book mark:

W. W. Rayne

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Manley

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop C/Knapsack
(1) Gun & (1) Set accoutrements

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Manley

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Left this company June 19, 1864 and joined 2nd Colored Cavalry. Served in 2nd Colored Cavalry under the assumed name of John Jackson. Returned to this Company Sept. 20, 1864. Lost Knapsack 1 Gun 1 Set Accoutrements.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Manley

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Gun and Set of Accoutrements complete also 1 Knapsack to be stopped from his pay for loss through neglect.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Solomon J. Manley

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 186 ; drawn since $120 32/100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn, Sutler, $42.00. Joined 2nd Colored Cavalry on or about Jan. 19, 1864 returned to his proper regiment Sept. 20, 1864, received pay while in 2nd Colored Cavalry amounting to (over)

Book mark: 5012, a. 88.

C Chandler
Copyist.

(861)

JAN. 19 6270682 ✩1891✩

$14.00 Not treated as a deserter
because of imbecility.
Stock / Springfield Rifled
Musket & Kit accoutrements

M | 5" | U.S.C.I.

Solomon J. Manley

, Co. D, 5" Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

5012-a-1888. with

Book mark: 425-C.J.1887.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 12, *1888.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

W.P.Allen

(476) *Copyist.*

Manley Solomon Jr.

....., Co. D, ... Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Trial 1	S S Slip 1

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. D.C. 608235

Solonna J. Manley
(Name.)

, Co. D , 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

Mil St fur. on Solomon J. Manley

To Med. Sec. ~~Div.~~ 3—1, 1917

For Med. record.

No med p.p. Johnson per EKJ. 7.

Statement furnished Mch 2, 191)

Form No. 447—A. G. O.
Ed. Sept. 23-16—10,000.

E. V. A.

addl

No medical record found.

V Bcardsrel d

Manley, Solomon J.
(A.D. 5th Infy.)

Division of Dis. Comdg.

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

February 23d, 1876

Mr Ellenbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Solomon J Manley, Co. "G",
5th Reg't U S C Troops Record of trial

Muster Roll for Mch & Apl 64 reports him: "Enlisted in 1st U S Cold Cavy. Application made for return to his Regt." For May & June 64: "Dropped as Deserter June 20 64 – Name not borne on Muster Roll for July & Aug 64, Sept & Oct 64. Present for duty." Taken up from Absent Sept 1 64."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Pr H. Haelon

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Salomon J. Manley, Co. "D",
5th Reg't U. S. C. T.

Mor. reports Co. 1864 roh on file. D. of Book R. C. reports – This man states that on the 19th of Jany. 1864 he joined 2d Colored Cavalry and served in that regt. under the assumed name of John Jackson. He returned to his proper Regiment Sept. 20th 1864. Owing to his imbecility and ignorance of the crime he had committed he was not dealt with as a deserter.

Con. Mor. reports not on file. D. of Book of Regiments No information. Record of Regt. No evidence of trial.

Feby. 29th 76. RD

NARA 832

876 Pvt Benjamin L.
Benjamin L.

Manly Benjamin

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 8 1 4 7	26	
2	6 2 6 8 2 3 8	27	
3	6 2 6 8 3 2 6	28	
4	6 2 6 8 4 1 3	29	
5	6 2 6 8 4 9 8	30	
6	6 2 6 8 5 7 8	31	
7	6 2 6 8 6 5 7	32	
8	6 2 6 8 7 4 9	33	
9	6 2 6 8 8 5 9	34	
10	6 2 6 8 9 5 9	35	
11	6 2 6 9 0 6 1	36	
12	6 2 6 9 1 6 6	37	
13	6 2 6 9 2 5 4	38	
14	6 2 6 9 3 5 1	39	
15	9 0 6 3 3 4 8	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Manly

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co. Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Columbus O.

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slight Wounded Sept. 29 1864 at Near Mount Sterling Ky

Va

(383*g*)

J. M. Cuddy Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Manly

Pvt., Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Troy

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: P V12 P 515-69

B. F. Edwards

(356) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Manly

pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. B. T. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Manly

Jvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Manly

Jr't, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. E. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

DW | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Manly

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) L. D. C. Edwards
Copyist.

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Manley

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Manly

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19, 1861

(358)

Wm Scott
Copyist.

Book mark:

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin L Manley

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay
Absent Sick since
Sept 20. 1864
Due Soldier $13 00

Book mark:

W Ellen Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

Pvt | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin A Mundy

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick

Book mark:

W Van Scoh

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin D Manley

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, Sick,

Book mark :

W Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mosby

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due him from Jul. 2/64 to Aug 31/64

Book mark:

(358) A. M. Rodgers
Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Manly

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Rowland

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Manly

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital New Berne N.C.

Book mark:

(358) M. M. Rowland *Copyist.*

716 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Manley

1 Lt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan. 30, 1864; drawn since $30 43/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.

Due Sutler R. D. Kuhn $13-00

Book mark: 1337 Dis. H. B. V. P. V. I.

P. 82. 69.

S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

(861)

Manuel James

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 6 1 1	26	
2	6 2 7 0 0 8 8	27	
3	6 2 7 0 1 8 8	28	
4	6 2 7 0 2 9 6	29	
5	6 2 7 0 4 0 0	30	
6	6 2 7 0 5 0 3	31	
7	6 2 7 0 6 2 0	32	
8	6 2 6 5 1 4 3	33	
9	6 2 7 0 7 2 5	34	
10	9 0 6 3 5 1 2	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Manuel

_____, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Surry Co. Va.

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Gallipolis

By whom D. T. Downes, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged August 28th/65 on Muster out

Edd Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Manuel

Appears with rank of Rect on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Smith Co., Va

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Aug. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Yellow; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Gallipolis Tp. Gallia Co, O

Company to which assigned 11 Dist. Ohio

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dixon

(340) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Manuel

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined Sept. 20. 1864. 11 Cong District, Ohio.

Book mark:

W W Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

M 5 U.S.C.T.

James Manuel

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined Sept. 20, 1864. 6th C. D. C.

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Manuel

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Recruit Joined Dept 20. 1864. 11. C. D. A

Book mark:

(358) Wm Sayre *Copyist.*

M 5 U.S.C.T.

James Mannel

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Manuel

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Manuel

For, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 28/65 by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 05 **U.S.C.T.**

James Manuel

Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $71 52/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt. is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Mannel

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Sept. 20, 1864, discharged at Newbern, N.C. Aug. 28 1865 - by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark :

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

Hoarle Richard D

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6227 0816	26	
2	6227 0930	27	
3	6227 0986	28	
4	6227 1068	29	
5	6227 1139	30	
6	6227 1216	31	
7	6227 1286	32	
8	6227 1327	33	
9	6227 1436	34	
10	6227 1534	35	
11	6227 1690	36	
12	6227 1787	37	
13	6227 1873	38	
14	6227 1961	39	
15	9063 4107	40	
16	9063 8687	41	
17	9063 9551	42	
18	1227-C-1889	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book No. 1227-C. (E13) 89

See also

8-1193935 PO mm

D1203216 P.O. #

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Banks

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Pittsburg Penn.

Occupation Boat Hand

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom Not known; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Camp Delaware Ohio, October 19th 1863. Returned to duty of his own accord November 6th 1863. Drummer. from enlistment.

Lt Col Parkin

(383g) Copyist.

5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D Mauks,

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black.

Where born Pittsburg Pa.

Occupation Boat Hand.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 186 .

Where Cincinnati

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

P. D. Rankin

(383*g*) Copyist.

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D Marks

, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pvt Co E Rankin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Marks†

....., Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

6p Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22d, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

† Corrected by C.M.C. Spang. Cpr.

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: See 1227 - C. (E. B.) - 89

Valentine

Copyist.

(356)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Manks

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31st, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Manks

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Was absent last muster.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Inserted by Compiler.

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Manns

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Waiter in Hospital

at Norfolk Va,

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Banks

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:
In Hospital at Norfolk as nurse.

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Manks

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. S. Leland

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Manks

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Manks

Musician, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free April 19. 1861.
due Sutler $10.00.

Inserted by Compares.

Book mark: ----

O. S. Clark

(358) Copyist.

N. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Hanks

Musician, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enr. April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Marks

Mus., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19" April 1861.

Book mark:

P. J. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Mauke

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358) *Copyist.*

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Morris

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spreehn

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Monroe

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Clothing for 1 battle shoe Drawn $1.50

Book mark:

Gracelon

(358) *Copyist.*

MI 5 U.S.C.T.

Richard D. Maunder

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 22, 1863; drawn since $107 10/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $100 00/100

Remarks: Free April 19" 1865.

Stoppage 1 Cotton Head of Drum $1.00

Due Sutler R. L. Kuhn $25.00

Book mark: 1227-C-(E13)-89.

Spruchan

(861) Copyist.

M. | 5 | Ugsl.

Richard D. Marks

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't Ugsl

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1227 6. 1889

War Department, A.G.O.

~~Record and Pension Division.~~

Washington, Apl 13, 1889.

The charges of desertion of Oct 4" & 19" 1863 and on Muster Roll of company to Oct 31" 1863

against this man are removed under the provisions of section 2 of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889

He was absent without leave from Oct 4", 1863, to Nov 5, 1863 when he rejoined his company.

E. D. Allen

Copyist.

(444)

Mauks Richard D.

Pvt, Co. E, 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Absence 1	

E

Marks Richard D
Co "E" 5th N.J.C.T.

Dir of Discond. Condy

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 4th, 1876

Mr Ellenbrook.

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Richard D. Manks Pvt, Co. "E",
5th Reg't U.S.C. Troops, Cause of absence & if dead

Must Roll for Nov & Dec 63 reports him Present. Was
absent last Musts.

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

S. F. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Directd Commands
March 14, 1876.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Richard D. Manks, Co. "E",
5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Desc. Book Co "E" reports:- "Richard D. Manks, deserted from Camp Delaware, Ohio, Oct. 19/63. Returned to duty of his own accord November 5th, 1863. Drummed from enlistment".

No evidence of a trial or of the removal of the charge of desertion on file with Co or Regtl. records, by General or Special Orders Dept. of Ohio for 1863 or General or Special Orders Dept. of Va. & N.C. from Nov 63 to April 64

C.A.G.

NARA 882

Brooks, J. C. J.

Co F + S, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieut + Regt Q. M. | Regimental Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 9 5 9	26	
2	6 2 6 4 3 5 5	27	
3	6 2 6 5 3 4 6	28	
4	6 2 6 5 3 5 2	29	
5	6 2 6 5 3 6 1	30	
6	6 2 6 5 3 7 1	31	
7	6 2 6 5 3 8 3	32	
8	6 2 6 5 3 9 2	33	
9	6 2 6 5 4 0 2	34	
10	6 2 6 5 4 1 6	35	
11	6 2 6 5 4 2 8	36	
12	6 2 6 5 4 3 9	37	
13	6 2 6 5 4 8 2	38	
14	9 4 2 8 5 9 4	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James B. F. Marsh

R. 2. M., Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank R. 2. M.

Date of appointment Aug. 21 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Aug. 29/63

Warren

Copyist.

(384)

M | 5th Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. J. Marsh

1st Lt. U. S. M., Co. ——, —— Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware, O

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointment dated Aug 29, 1863, received and accepted on the 29 of Aug, 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Andrews,

(336) *Copyist.*

M | 9 | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. T. Marsh

Rank R2M, 9 Reg't U. S. Col'd Troops

Age ____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware O.

Period ____ years.

Mustered in:

When Aug 29, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware O.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

Somers

Copyist.

(358*b*)

M | 6 | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. T. Marsh.

Rank Lt Col'l, 1 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Jones

(357) Copyist

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James B T Marsh

Rank R2M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(357) Corporal

M | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. T. Marsh,

Rank R2M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for mch & apr, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(357)

Copyrist

M | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. F. Marsh

Rank R2M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(357) *Copyist*

M | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

J. B. T. Marsh

Rank 2M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Absent on Surg. Cert. since Aug 15/64

Book mark:

Somers

(357) Copyist

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

S B T March

Rank R2M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lennon

(357) *Copyist*

M | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. Marsh

Rank R QM., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Somers

(357) Copyist

M | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. T. Marsh

Rank R 2M, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Farnum

(357) Copyist

M | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

James B. T. Marsh

Rank R 2M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(357)

Copyist

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James D. J. Marsh

Pvt Co. M, 5 (127 Ohio) Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Columbus O., Sept 1, 1863.

Muster-out to date Sept 1, 1863.

Last paid to never, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered in order to accept an appointment by the President of 1st Lieut & Quartermaster in the 5th Regt U.S.C.T.

Book mark: .....

W Mayre

(348) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

J. B. T. Marsh.

Rank R.2M., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged per S.O. 236 War Dept A.G.O. May 17/65

Book mark :

Somers

(360) *Copyist.*

Marsh James B. J.

1st Lt., Co. R. Q. M., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

18 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	**Final Statements**
Burial Records	**Furloughs or L. of A.**
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	**Med. Certificates** 7
C. M. Charges	**Med. Des. Lists**
Descriptive Lists	**Orders** 2
Discharge Certificates	**Pris. of War Record**
Enlistment Papers	**Resignations** ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	**Furlough or L. of A.** 3
Casualty Sheet	**Med. Examination**
Confinement	**Misc. Information**
Contracts	**Pay or Clothing**
Death or Effects	**Personal Reports** 4
Desertion	**Rank** ✓
Discharge from Hosp'l	**Transfer to Hosp'l**
Discharge from Service	**Transfer to V. R. C.**
Duty	**Transportation**

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 22 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

3rd Div. Hospital
Camp Barry D.C.
July 6th 64.

No 23 - 1st Div. 18th A.C. 1864

H.L. Murray recalled.
Asst Surgeon 5th U.S.C.T.

Medical certificate
accompanying application for leave of absence

(Void)

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18th A.C. Aug. 10th 1864.

J. B. T. Marsh 1st Lieut & A. A. M. of 5th U.S.C.T.
having applied for a certificate on return
on ground on application for leave of
absence, I do hereby certify that I have
carefully examined this Officer, and
find that he has chronic diarrhoea
and is generally debilitated, and that
in my opinion he is unfit for duty
I further declare my belief that he will
not be able to resume his duties in a
less period than Thirty (30) days.
And I further declare my belief that
it is necessary he should have immedi-
-diate change of climate to prevent
permanent disability.

H. L. Merryweather
Asso! Surgeon 3rd U.S.C.T.
on duty 3rd Div Hosp.

3rd Div Hospl
Pt Petersburg Va.
Aug 8th/64.

M. 23 - 3d Div. 18th A. C. 1864

Hospital 3rd 18th A.C. 1864
M. U. August 5th 1864.
Abst ~~Feb~~ ~~1864~~

Marsh J. B. T.
1st Lt & R.Q. M. 5 U.S.C.T.

Requesting leave of absence
On Medical Certificate

1 Enclosure

Hd. Qrs. 5 U.S.C.T.
Aug. 11th 1864.

It is respectfully stated that Lt. Marsh has been admitted to the division hospital and that he does not report to his regimental command But inasmuch as I am requested to endorse this application I take the liberty of saying that it was made nearly a week ago by advice of Asst. Surgeon Mayo Acatter.

Lt. Marsh is a very efficient, industrious Officer and has always been attentive to duty. I hope the application will be approved.

G. M. Sturtevant
Lt. Col. Comdg.
5 U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. 3d Div. 18th A.C.
S.O. No. 220 Aug. 12 1864
Respectfully forwarded & approved

A. G. Draper
Bvt. Lt. Col. Comdg. Brig.

Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18th Corps
In the Field Aug. 11. 1864

Respy forwarded
Approved for 20 twenty days

C. J. Paine
Brig Genl

Hd. Qrs. 18th A.C.
Aug. 11th 1864.

Respectfully referred to Board of Examination now in session at Corps base Hospital, This Officer will appear before the board on Friday 12th inst at 3 O'Clock P.M.

By Command of
Maj Genl Ord
Theodore Read
Maj & A.A.G.

Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Va. Aug 16 1864

Hd. Qrs. 1st Brig. 3d Div. 18th A.C. Aug 10th 1864
2nd Brig. 3d Div. 18th A.C. Aug 11th 1864
Hd. Qrs. 21 Reg. 3d Div. 18th A.C. Aug 11th 1864
Hd. Qrs. 3d Div. 18th A. C. Aug. 10th 1864

Hospital 3d Div. 18th A.C.
Aug 5th 1864

Major R. S. Davis
A.A.G. Dept. Va. & N.C.

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days based on the accompanying medical certificate.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant

J. B. T. Marsh
1st Lieut & R.Q.M.
5th U.S.C.T.

J. B. T. Marsh
Lieut. 5 USCT

L. & M. 458 | 18 A C 1864

Hd Qrs. 18th A. C.

Augt 14th - 1864

Respectfully forwarded

Recommend atten-
ded to as
soon as
may be
Chas
Genl Supt

Base Hospital 18 A.O.

August 12. 1864

The Board have carefully examined Lieut Marsh, 5 U.S.C.T. and find in accordance with Surgeon's Certificate that he has Chronic Diarrhoea, and is so far debilitated as to render it necessary that he have immediate change of climate. to save his life or prevent permanent disability.

Norman S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S. Vols.
Pres. Board

Thos. Marsh
Lieut 5th U.S.C.T.
Asst Surgeon Agnew
Med Director

August 15, 1864.

Marsh, J. B. T., R. Q. M.

Leave of Absence to go out of the Department on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability

Dept Ltr No 223

Orders

(Col 4)

Hd Quars. Dept. of Va. & N. C.
In the Field, Va., Aug. 15, 1864.

Special Orders
No. 223.

Extract.

12. Leaves of Absence to go out of the Department are hereby granted to the following named Officers on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability:

Lieut. J. B. T. Marsh, R. Q. M., 5th U. S. C. T.,
for twenty (20) days.

By command of Maj. Gen. Butler.
(signed) R. S. Davis,
Asst. Adjt Genl.

Hd Quarters 18th Army Corps,
In the Field, Va., Aug. 16, 1864.

Official:
(S) Theodore Read,
Maj. & Asst. Adjt Genl.

Ill. 55. Stat. 1864.

South Norwalk, Ct.
September 30th 1864

A. B. Y. Marsh.
1st Lieut & R. Q. M. 5th Regt. N. S. C. T.

Forwards Surgeons certificate of disability.

1 Enc

P. O. Address, South Norwalk, Ct.

Recd A. G. O. October 3d 1864.

South Norwalk Ct.
Sept. 30th. 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I am unable to travel in consequence of physical disability as will be seen by Surgeons certificate

A similar report is made by my Lieutenant Colonel.

The address is as above

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Lieut J. B. T. Marsh R. Q. M. 5th Reg. U. S. Col'd Troops having applied for a medical certificate whereon to base an application for an extension of leave of absence: I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is suffering from chronic diarrhea and general debility resulting therefrom and that in consequence thereof he is, in my opinion, unable to travel and unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to join his regiment in a less period than twenty (20) days.

Dated at Norwich, Conn, this 30th day of Sept. 1864.

M. B. Pardee Surg.

Sworn to and subscribed
before me this 30th day of Sept 1864.
And I further certify that I am
personally acquainted with M.B.
Pardee M.D. and that he is a re-
sponsible physician in regular
practice residing in the Town of
Norwich, Conn.

William J. Brown
Justice of the Peace

Medical Certificate
J. B. T. Marsh R.Q.M.
5th U.S.C.T.

Certificate of Disability
Lieut. J. B. T. Marsh
Sept. 30, 1864.

L.B.F. Hunt
L + P 2.7L

Personnel Dept.

South Norwalk, Ct.
Nov. 20 1864

Sir:

I can't be sure that I am entitled to [illegible]
under [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Washington, D.C.

Very respectfully
[illegible]
[illegible]

To
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ill. 54. 65 Lab. 1864.

South Norwalk, Conn.
September 15th 1864

D. B. G. Marsh.
Lieut & A. A. M. 5th Reg't U. S. C. Troops

Forwards Surgeons certificate of disability

1 Enc

Rec'd A. G. O. September 19th 1864.

South Norwalk, Ct. Sept 15 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I am unable to travel in consequence of Physical disability and inclose Surgeons certificate herewith

A similar report is made to my Regimental commander

My address is as above

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
B. F. Marsh
Lieut & C. Q. M.
5th Reg. U.S.C.T.
18th Army Corps

To
Adjutant General U.S.A.
Washington, D.C.

L. & B. F. Church
1 to R. 2. M.

South Norwalk. Conn. Sept 15 1864

Sir:

I have to report that I am unable to travel from physical disability and I enclose herewith Surgeons certificate A duplicate certificate is sent to the Adjutant General U.S.A. at Washington.

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servant

E. T. Hursh

Lieut & R.Q.M

4th U.S.C.T.

To

Lt. Col 4th U.S.C.T.

Sept 14 64
State Sol J. B. T. Moore
R. 2. M. Stanley is unfit
for duty and unable to travel
Dr Graves Norwalk Conn

J. B. T. Moore
Co K R. 2. M. Vt

Med. Cert

Lieut & B. T Marsh R.V.M. 5th Reg. U.S. Colored Troops having applied for a certificate whereon to base an application for an extension of leave of absence. I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is afflicted with Chronic diarrhea and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unable to travel and unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to rejoin his regiment in a less period than twenty (20) days

Dated at New Milford. Ct. this 14th day of Sept 1864

Wm H. Graves M.D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 14th day of September 1864.
I certify that I am personally acquainted
with W. St. Graves M.D. and that he is
a respectable Physician in regular practice,
resident of New Milford. Conn.

L. B Sherwood Justice of the Peace

Lieut J. B. T. Marsh R. Q. M. 5th Reg. U.S. Colored Troops having applied for a certificate wherein to base an application for an extension of leave of absence I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is afflicted with chronic diarrhea and that, in consequence thereof, he is, in my opinion, unable to travel and unfit for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to rejoin his regiment in a less period than twenty (20) days

Dated at New Milford, Ct. this 14th day of September, 1864.

Wm. H. Graves M. D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me
this 14th day of September. 1864.

I certify that I am personally acquainted with W. H. Graves, M. D. and that he is a respectable Physician in regular practice. resident of New Milford Ct.

L. B. Sherwood Justice of the Peace.

L. B. F. Hawks
in Co. 9 Pa. Vol. Inf.

Pennsylvania

Oberlin Ohio Sept 1st 1864

Sir:

[illegible]

Oberlin, Ohio, Sept. 1, 1864.

Johnson, Homer, M. D.

Certifies that Lt. J. B. S. Marsh, R. Q. M. 5th N. E. C. S., will not be able to rejoin his regiment in a less period than 20 days.

Lt J B S Marsh
Lt & R.Q.M.
Certif Ltr

Lieut J. B. T. Marsh A.A.G. 5th Regt U.S. Colored Troops.
having applied for a certificate thereon to ask an application
for an extension of leave of absence, I do hereby certify that
I have carefully examined this Officer and find that he is
afflicted with Chronic diarrhea and that in consequence
thereof he is, in my opinion unable to travel and unfit
for duty.

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to
rejoin his regiment in a less period than twenty (20) days.

Dated ... this ... day of ...

Homer Johnson M. D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this
first day of September 1864 and I certify
that I am well acquainted
with Homer Johnson and he is a
reputable physician resident
of Oberlin Ohio

William P Harris
Notary Public

Lieut J. B. F. Marsh A. Q. M. 5th Regt U. S. Colored Troops, having applied for a certificate whereon to base an application for an extension of leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is afflicted with chronic diarrhea and that in consequence thereof he is, in my opinion, unable to travel and unfit for duty

I further declare my belief that he will not be able to rejoin his regiment in a less period than twenty (20) days

Dated at Oberlin, Ohio this 1st day of September 1864

Horner, Johnson M.D.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this fifth day of September 1864 and I further certify that I am well acquainted with Horner Johnson M D aforesaid, that he is a respectable physician resident at Oberlin Ohio

William P Harris
Notary Public

No. 49. Act 2d B. 1864.

Oberlin, Ohio.
September 1st 1864

J. B. J. Marsh.
1st Lieut. 4th U. S. M. 5th Regt U. S. C. Troops.

Reports that he is absent from his regiment on sick leave granted by Maj. Genl B. F. Butler, Comdg Dept of Virginia & North Carolina, dated Aug 15th 1864, which took effect Aug 19th, consequently expires Sept 3d

States that he finds himself unable to travel from physical disability, and forwards Surgeon's certificate to that effect.

1 Enc

Hdqrs A. G. O. September 5 1864

Oberlin, Ohio Sept. 1st 1864

Sir:

I have the honor to report that I am absent from my regiment on "sick leave" granted by Maj. Gen Butler Comdg Dept Va & N.C. dated Aug 16. 1864, which took effect Aug 19th and consequently expires Sept 7th. I find myself unable to travel from physical disability and inclose herewith Surgeons Certificate A similar report is sent to my Regimental Commander,

My address is as Above

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servant

J. B. T. Marsh

1st Lieut & R.Q.M.

5th Reg. U.S. Colored Troops

18th Army Corps

Brig. Genl L. Thomas

Adjt Gen U.S.A

Washington

D.C.

Camp 5th U. S. L. G. T. Apr. 21 1865

No 42. 3d Division 10th Corps 1865

Major Lee A.A.G. 1865.

No 2 Lt. and R.m, 1865.

3d U. S. L.G.T. 1865

No 97 Wlt Lond. 1865

H Co = 2 Inf. 8th Div 10th A.C. = 1865

Tenders his resignation and states reasons =

Approved

By command of

Lieut Genl Grant

Wm A Adams

Brig Gen & A Staff

Headquarters A.G.S

May 15/65

Rcpd back A.G.O. May 16th/65

Recd A.G.O. May 17 1865

Rec'd Hd Qrs 2d Division 10th A.C. April 22/65

Hd. Qrs. 2d Brig. 2d Div 10th A.C. Apl 21st 1865.

Rec. Hd. Qrs. U.S.L.G.T. April 21, 1865

Resp'y forwarded =

Approved.

Saint Mark is a most faithful and efficient officer; but has suffered from the effects of the climate so much during the last eight months that his efficiency has been impaired and his health permanently endangered.

G. W. Shurtleff
Lieut. Colonel.

Hd. Qrs. U.S.L.G.T.
April 21, 1865

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brig. 2nd Div., 10th A. C.,
Near Raleigh, N.C., April 22nd 1865.

Respectfully, forwarded

Approved.

Saml. A. Duncan
Brt Brig. Genl. Comdg

Head Quarters 3d Div. 10th A.C.
Raleigh N. C. April. 22. 1865.

Respy forwarded
Approved

Chas. J. Paine
Brig Genl

Hd Qrs. 10th A.C.
Raleigh N.C. Apr. 22/65

Respy forwarded

Depy. Judge
Major Genl.
Com.

(182)

Note: Vide Gen'l Order
No 236 of 17 May
17 May 1865. Adj. Office

Camp 5th U.S.C.T. Raleigh, N.C.
April 21 1865

Lieut Col J A Campbell,
A.A.G. Dept. of N.C.

Sir!

I have the honor to tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant and Regimental quartermaster in the 5th Reg. U.S. Colored Troops - for the following reasons:

First: I am very anxious to resume at once my professional studies - which I left to enter the army - as I can thereby complete them a year earlier than if I am delayed for a month or two longer in returning to them.

Second: My health has been steadily yielding to the malarious influences of the Southern climate and country, and I feel the necessity of returning North as soon as I can be spared from the service.

- I entered the army purposing to remain in it only till the rebellion should be crushed. Our late complete successes

lead me to believe that I can now receive my discharge without detriment to the service while it will be greatly to the advantage of my personal interests

I am, Sir.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
J. B. T. Marsh
1st Lt. & R.Q.M.
5th U.S.C.T.

W. 432. 1865. A.A.G. U.S.A.

Lt Jos T. Marsh 5th Regt of North Carolina Vols
Camp of Instruction
Raleigh N.C.
April 26 1865

Respectfully forwarded to the Asst Adjutant General of the Army of the James

Benj Scholfield
Major General

Adjutant General's Office,
May 12th 1865.

Respectfully submitted to Lieutenant General U.S. Grant, Commanding Armies of the United States, with the recommendation that this officer be discharged the service of the United States.

A. A. Gen'l Vols.

C. A. (A.A.G.) (A. Aug. 1865.

O. C. T. Marsh

1874 -

Orders

Head Quarters of the Army,
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, May 17th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 236

Extract

The following named Officers, having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior Officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, on condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to Government:-

1st Lieutenant J. B. T. Marsh, Regimental Quartermaster 5th Colored Troops.

By Command of Lieutenant General Grant
(Sgd) E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

Official
(Sgd) E. D. Townsend
Assistant Adjutant General

SPECIAL ORDERS, No. 236.

HEADQUARTERS OF THE ARMY,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, May 17th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

2. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

1st Lieutenant *J. B. T. Marsh*, Regimental Quartermaster, 5th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By command of Lieutenant-General Grant:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E D Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy sent
C.O. & "
E. & N. Carolina

RECEIVED
MAY
26
1865
Army of the O.

James B. S. March was mustered-in as 1st Lieut in
R.Q.M. of the 8th Regt U.S.C.T. Augt 29, 1863—
On Return of that Regt for the month of March
1865.—He is reported present for duty.
W.A.

Marshall Henry

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 1 0 9	26	
2	6 2 7 1 3 8 3	27	
3	6 2 7 1 4 8 6	28	
4	6 2 7 1 1 9 1	29	
5	6 2 7 1 6 9 1	30	
6	6 2 7 1 7 8 8	31	
7	6 2 7 1 9 0 4	32	
8	6 2 6 1 2 0 3	33	
9	6 2 7 2 0 1 0	34	
10	9 0 8 4 0 1 2	35	
11	9 0 6 4 1 0 8	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Mason Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Hillsboro Ohio.

By whom Capt. D. C. Marley term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Sub for Francis M. Dimmitt, Franklin Tp. 37 Sub. D. 6th D Ohio. Wounded in action Before Ft. Gilmer Va. Sep. 29th 1864 by Musket ball in left Hand.

E. P. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Ohio.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 17, 1864.

Where Hillsboro O.

By whom Capt. Jas. K. Marley, term 1 y'r.

Remarks: 3rd Sub District.
Franklin Co. Clerk's
Co. 6th Dist. Ohio. Sub-
stitute for Francis
M. Dimmitt.

D. Elliott Hamilton

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Hillsboro, O, Aug 30, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 18 8/12 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Hillsboro, O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Brown; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Hillsboro, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substitute for Francis M. Dimmitt

Book mark:

Daxton

(339) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6264509 ☆1891☆

Franklin Tp., Clermont Co., 6 Dio., O.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Wounded in action.

Book mark:

(358) A. A. Hall

~~Copyist~~

Comp.

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in hosp.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop for 1 Gunsling
1 Jumpsion 33 c

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service by D. L. Way, 1st Lt. 5 U.S.C.T. & A.C.M. 3rd Div. (late) 10th A.C. at Newbern N.C. Aug. 22, 1865

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NW | 05 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Marshall

Pt, Co E & 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1865; drawn since $41 60/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: clothing account settled to apl 30, 1865 at the rate of $42.00 per year there is due the soldier for March & April the differona between that rate and

Book mark:

(over)

J H Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6265203

the amount allowed by law since March 1st 1865.

Stoppages, musket retained wipers & wrench $ 6.43

One musket retained also retained, under G.O. No 101 dated War Dept May 30, 1865, one set of equipments complete mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enlistment

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshal

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, NC., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered Out Aug. 22, 1865
Newbern N.C. for expiration of term
of service by Lt. D.C. Hay, A.A.A.G.
3rd Div. 10th A.C.

Book mark: Muster Out roll on file

Spruehan

(361) *Copyist.*

Marshall Henry

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 3 4 3 9	26	
2	6 2 7 3 5 1 8	27	
3	6 2 7 3 5 9 8	28	
4	6 2 7 3 6 8 2	29	
5	6 2 7 3 7 6 2	30	
6	6 2 7 0 8 3 7	31	
7	6 2 7 3 9 3 3	32	
8	6 2 6 5 5 8 8	33	
9	6 2 7 4 6 7 9	34	
10	9 0 6 3 7 3 4	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

....., Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 5/4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Cynthiana Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 1863.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from his Company while in front of Petersburg Va July 30th 1864.

E. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co G, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

C. A. Hubbell

(356) Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

A. Hubbell

(858) *Copyist*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Stubbee

(358) Copyist

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Stubbee

Copyist

(858)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

M | 5~ | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Marshall

Pvt., Co. G., 5~ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chaffins Farm Va Sept 30, 1864.

Deserted:

When × ~~Sept 2~~ July 30, 1864.

Where × ~~Deep Bottom~~ Petersburg Va

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

x as shown on roll.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

(351) *Copyist.*

4 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted July

30th 1864

Free April 19 1861.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Marshall

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City NC, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted July 30 - 1864 Petersburg Va

Book mark :

A660w

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA 960

Marshall James

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626461 2	26	
2	626734	27	
3	626734	28	
4	626764	29	
5	626774 3	30	
6	626738	31	
7	626791	32	
8	626321 0	33	
9	626 80 9	34	
10	9062 2 68	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: C.B.V. 11. P. 536.

See also

U.A. 5 U.S.C.T.

James L. Marshall

, C. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit

(383*g*) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall Reer

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Davidson Co., Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Dilaware

Bounty paid $ 00/100; due $ 100/100

Where credited Gallipolis Tp. Gallia Co, 11 Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Saxton

(340) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall
Pvt
, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. Fox
Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Corl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by expiration Term of Service, Aug. 29 1865

Book mark:

(858)

G Fox

Copyist.

114 5 **U.S.C.T.**

James Marshall

Pt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N. C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $52 87/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enlistment

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Marshall

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22nd 1865 by expiration term of service New Berne N.C.

Book mark: Discharged

G. Fox (Colo)

(861) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6268059

Aug. 29/865 E.P.V. 11
P. 536.

Marshall James

_____, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S. [illegible]

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mrs.
Sarah Marshall
—to—
Confirmed

L. B., Office Provost Marshal.
DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT.
Vol.——, Page——, 1865.

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

DISTRICT OF BEAUFORT,

New Berne, N. C., August 25th 1865.

Comd'g Officer 5th U.S.C.
Carolina City

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith under Guard the following named man, who has committed to Jail for disorderly Conduct at the Adj't Gen. Office. His pass also has expired since the 21st inst. He was committed to Jail the 24th inst.

Squires Marshall 5th U.S.C. Very Respectfully
Your Obed't Serv't.

Augustus T. Swentzel
Lt. Col & Pro. Marshal

Marshall Williams

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626949 4	26	
2	626958 0	27	
3	62666 8	28	
4	626974 6	29	
5	626982 6	30	
6	626991 0	31	
7	626999 0	32	
8	62701 1 5	33	
9	62707 5 5	34	
10	90635 09	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Lexington Mo.

Occupation waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1863.

Where Hamilton O.

By whom W. Thompson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died of disease.
See Register of
Deaths.

Robt Rankin,
Copyist.

(383g)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware, O., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 13, 1863.

Where Hamilton Co., O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(356) J. B. James Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

M 5 U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. B. Jones *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. D. James *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Rayne

(358) Copyist.

M 5 U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19. 1861
Hospital sick
July 6 CR 1864

Book mark:

WMcGuire

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl 1, 1861

Original Statements

given

Died Sept. 8, 1864.

*(Inserted by Compr.)

Book mark:

M Mayre

(358) Copyist.

No. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Marshall

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: died of disease at Philadelphia Pa. Sept. 13, 1864. Final Statement forwarded

Book mark: .....

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

Marshall, Oklahoma

P, Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.Col'd Inf'y

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 1	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

H. 4171

Name William Marshall

Age 21 Nativity Syracuse

Married or Single Single

Residence Syracuse In State, NY

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. George Marshall Syracuse State NY

Rank Sergt Co. D Regiment 6th U.S. Cavl

When admitted Sept. 6. 1864

From what source City Point

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Chronic Diarrhea

Summit House G.H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

When Patient was admitted, he was
hysteric, having 20 stools daily — the
following treatment was immediately in-
stituted R Opii Acet. Camph. ℥ss — Le-
Cathen — Ipecac. Opii Camph. Le. Liquor ää ℥ij —
Lau. Acid. 3ij ℥ss — R. Teaspoonful in water 5
times daily — R — Sol. Ferri. Sol. ℥ss — 3 times
daily — R — Argenti ℥ss — Ipecac. Opii gtt. L
Aq. ferment. ℥ij — Ferri. Enema — Three
times daily — Bibat Milk ad
diet 3 times daily —

RESULT AND DATE.

Sept 13th 1864 death
took place. ——

Gurley

A.G.O.
Asst Sent 2d Auditor.
S.

A.G.O. Mar. 6. 1865.
Dup. to inc. fo. sent 2d Auditor.
S.

A.G.O. Apl. 11 1865.
Inv. of C. of ord. + P. Inv. etc.
Fo. 13. sent 2d Auditor.
S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Dec 5th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

U. S. A. Gen'l Hospital
Summit House, Phila Pa.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Wm Marshall

5th Reg't of U. S. Colored.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sept 13th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

Captain & A.A.G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
SEP 14 1864

I certify, on honor, that Wm Marshall a Private of Captain Saunderson's Company (D) of the 5 Regiment of U.S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Lexington, State of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high, Dark complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on its original organization at Hamilton County, Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Delaware, Ohio, on the Twenty First day of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death, at U.S.A. Gen.l Hospital Summit House - on the 13th Sept. 1864, from Chronic Diarrhoea.

The said William Marshall was last paid by Paymaster Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty One 99/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States No ---/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Philadelphia, this 13th day of September, 1864.

W H Taylor

Surgeon U.S.V.

~~Commanding Company~~

In ch'g Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 85—First.

Sent for to 3d A. S.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Marshall Co. D,

5th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.- This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

RECEIVED
Nov
28
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify on honor, that William Marshall a private of Captain A. McPomeastre's Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of M. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Lexington, State of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a waiter, having joined the company on its original organization ~~at~~ in Hamilton Co. Ohio and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Delaware Ohio, on the 21st day of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lt. Phillips _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 3rd M.D.G.V. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

_____

_____

The said William Marshall was last paid by Paymaster Major Holmes to include the 28th day of Feb, 186 4, and has pay due him from that time to the ~~present date;~~ 13th Febr. 1864 he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 41 and 97/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING. due M.S. on settlement from 30th 1864

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____/100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A. P. Ellis, SUTLER, 4/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chaffin's Farm Va, this 7th day of Nov., 186 4.

A McPomeastre
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Invoicing clothing from Summit House Genl. Hospital Philada.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

William Marshall
Pvt Co "F" 1st U.S.C.S
Sept 18th 1864
Summitville Ohio

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Marshal (162)
Number and locality of the grave . .	191 Lebanon Cemetery.
Hospital number of the deceased . .	4171
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	5th Regt Ohio Vol. Pvt. Co "D".
Residence before enlistment . . .	Cincinnati Water St
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single George Marshall Cincinnati Water St
Cause of death	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased	Twenty one years.
Nativity	America
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	Died Sept 13th Buried Sept 14th 1864.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

NARA 995

Marion Wyatt Co

Co e, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant	Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 7 2 1 3	26	
2	6 2 6 4 8 1 6	27	
3	6 2 7 6 1 2 7	28	
4	6 2 7 6 2 1 0	29	
5	6 2 7 6 2 9 9	30	
6	6 2 7 6 3 8 6	31	
7	6 2 7 6 4 7 3	32	
8	6 2 7 6 5 6 0	33	
9	6 2 6 4 9 6 0	34	
10	6 2 6 4 3 1 7	35	
11	6 2 7 6 6 4 7	36	
12	6 2 7 6 7 1 3	37	
13	6 2 7 6 8 6 0	38	
14	6 2 7 6 9 1 9	39	
15	6 2 7 7 0 1 9	40	
16	6 2 7 7 1 6 1	41	
17	9 4 2 8 6 2 2	42	
18	4 3 2 2 4 4 3 1	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: In. 117. 27. C. T. 69

See also

S.1427832. And W.D.

R.P. 556 240

D/8/1154 G.C.O.

D.3148016 Bonnie

Cor Sec. for Loyal Legion

JUL 2 - 1926

Adj Gen. Pa.

M | 5th | U.S.C.T.

N. L. Marvin

1st Lt, Co. L, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Aug 13 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Aug 27/63

Warren

(384) *Copyist.*

M | 5 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Ulysses L. Marvin

1 Lt, Co. ——, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware, O, Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware, O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointment dated Aug. 13/63, received Aug 27/63. and accepted Aug 27/63.

Book mark:

J. J. Andrews.

(336) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses L. Marvin

1st Ser. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned the Command of Co. Sept. 12. 1863 previous to Muster & Relieved of command Oct. 25. 1863.

Book mark:

Hawley

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses L. Marvin

1st Sergt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hewerling

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses G. Marvin

1st Lieut. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rawling
Copyist.

(358)

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses L. Marvin

1st Lieut. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Absent by virtue of Special Orders No. 74 Hd. Qrs. Dept. Va. & N. C. dated Mar. 15. 1864 from the 18 day of March to the 2 day of April 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

31

Hawkins

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses L Marvin.

1st Lieut Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Palmer.
Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses L. Marvin.

1st Lt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Commanding the Company from July 1st 64.

Book mark:

(358) Palmer. Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

U. L. Marvin

Capt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated. (Signs Roll)

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses L Marvin

1 Lt, Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Varnia, Va, Nov 26, 1864

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: M. C. on promotion

Book mark: .....

W M Sayre

(348) *Copyist.*

M | 5 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Ulysses L. Marvin

Capt, Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va, Nov. 26, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where Varina, Va.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1 Lt. vice Orrin deceased. Mustered for unexpired term of his orig. muster. First Muster dated Aug 27/63, this muster expires Aug 26/66.

Book mark:

M. Acedum

(336) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses L. Marvin,

Capt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Pay due as 1st Lieut Comdg Company from Aug. 31/64 to Sept 21/64. for Capt Comdg do from Sept 21. 1864 to Oct 9/64. and from Nov. 26/64 to Dec. 31/64

Ten dollars per month due for comdg Co from July 1st/64 to Aug 31/64.

Last paid in Hospital.

Book mark: ----

Palmer

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses L. Marvin.

Capt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Myers L. Marvin

Capt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schesick

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses L. Marvin

Capt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wyzer L. Chasin

Capt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent —

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty on Brigade Staff.

Book mark:

(358) Schenck

Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ulysses L. Marvin

Capt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Varnina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to July 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Pay due at $10.00 per Month for May, June, and July 1863 for responsibility while Comd'g. Co. Absent from Aug. 19/65 to Sept. 19/65.

Book mark: M.A.V.I. C.T. 69.

S Sheridan

(361) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

W. L. Marvin

Capt. 5 Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

Appears on

General Order

No. 65, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Major

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for gallant and meritorious services during the war

To date from March 13, 1865.

A. D. Moser

(400) **Copyist.**

U. L. Marvin
Capt. 3 USCT

See

E. McClellan
Asst. Surg

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Marvin A. Lo[illegible]

Capt, Co. [illegible], 3rd Reg't Md. Co. Inf.

9 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 2
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 3
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Special Order No 107
Detaching Capt H. L. Marcus
from 2d U. S. Cavalry & attaching him
for duty as Judge Advocate
Aug 31st 1863

H. L. Marcus
Capt.
Aides

Head Quarters Paine's Division
District of New Berne
New Berne N.C. Aug. 8th 1865

Special Orders
No. 107.

II Captain W. L. Chaney
5th U.S.C. Troops, is hereby relieved from
duty with his Brigade, and will re-
port to these Head Quarters for duty
as Acting Judge Advocate

By Special
A.M. Buchanan
Captain & A.A.A.G.

By command of
Bvt Maj. Gen. E. L. Paine
W. L. Goodwin
Actg. Asst. Adj't. Gen.

Data of Marriage Certificate of Register of Marriages for the Parish of Bordighera.

U. L. Macrae

Capt —

Gibraltar

Headquarters Tenth Army Corps,

District of Raleigh N.C. July 31st, 1865.

~~*In the field*~~,

SPECIAL ORDERS
No. 110

6

The following named Commissioned officer is hereby assigned to duty in the Inspector Generals Depart of this Command, and will report to Lieut Col Geo F Towle A.A.G. 10th A.C.

Captain U.L. Mawni 5th U.S.C.T. 2d Brig 3d Division

In addition to his duties as A.A.D.C. 2d Brig. Capt Mawni will assume temporarily the duties of A.A.D.C. 3d Division 10th A.C.

By command of Major General A. ~~H. [illegible]~~.

1st Lieut

Asst Adjt Genl

Lieut Col

Assistant Adjutant General.

RECEIVED
AUG 1 1865
HD. QRS. DIST. BEAUFORT.

5- W.R.S. Troops

N. Y. C. & H. R. R. R. Co.

Kent, Ohio.
November 18th 1864

W. L. Marvin
Captain, 5th Regt. U. S. C. Troops

Forwards Surgeon's
certificate of disability.

1 Enc

Recd A.G.O. Nov 21st 1864.

Kent-ahie
Nov 18th 1864

Brig Genl L. Thomas
Adjt Genl U.S.A.

Sir

I have the honor herewith to transmit Medical Certificate of disability on which to ground an application for extension of leave of absence.

I am Respectfully
Your Obt. Servt.
W.L. Marvin
Capt. 5th U.S.C. Troops

Capt H. L. Ingwin of the 5th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops having applied for a Certificate on which to ground an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering from Intermittent Fever for the past fifteen days

and that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit to travel and will not be able to travel in a less period than ten days.

Dated at Camp Dennison Ohio this 18th day of November 1864.

Dr. J. L. Haymaker
Surgeon

I certify that Dr J. L. Haymaker whose name is attached to the above certificate is a regularly practicing physician of the village of Camp Dennison Ohio.

D. L. Rockwell
J. P.

U.S. General Hospital.
Officers Division.
Fort Monroe Va:
Oct: 14th 1864.

E. McClellan U.S.A.
Surgeon in charge.

Certificate of Disability in case of
Captain U.S. Marvin Co: I: 3rd U.S.C.T.

In 139 fld (Inf.do.) 1864

U. L. Marvin - Captain Co: "D" 3rd U.S.C.S. having applied to me for a certificate on which to base an application for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this Officer, and find that he is suffering from Gun shot wounds (flesh) of right arm received in action - In Hospital 14 days And that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty - I do further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than thirty days -

Dated at U.S. General Hospital -
Officers Division - Fort Monroe, Va:-
This 14th day of October 1862 -

E. H. Gallman
Assistant Surgeon, U.S.A.
In charge of Hospital -

No. 202 1864

U.S. General Hospital.
Officers' Division -
Fort Monroe, Va:
No. 10. (Ward) October 14th 1864.

Marvin - U.S. - Capt:-
Co: "I" - 3rd U.S.C.S. -

Application for Leave of Absence -

M.D.O. Dept. Va: and Roba.
In the field Va: Oct. 24th 64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.
Charles McCormick
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director

S.O. 316 Par 5. 28 Oct 64

Granted 20 days SO
316 Par 5 HQ Oct 28 64

Rec'd M.D.O. Ft Monroe Va 27 Oct.

No. 139 field 1864

A. McAleer
Asst Surg U.S.A.

Rec'd M.D.O. Dept. Va. & N.C. fld. Oct. 24th 1864.

U.S. General Hospital.
Officers Division -
Fort Monroe, Va.:
October 1st 1864 -

Lieut:-Col: E. W. Smith -
Asst: Adjt:-General -
Dept: of Va: and N: Ca -

Sir -

I have the honor to make application for a leave of absence, for thirty days - based on the accompanying Surgeons Certificate of Disability

Very respectfully -
Your obedient Servant -
W L Mannin
Capt: Lev: "D" 3th U.S.C.T.

Head. Quarters 5th U.S.C. Troops
No 7 Yorktown Va March 14 1864

M.7. No. 2. Brigade U.S.C.T. 1864
M. 14. B. Hd Qrs U.S. Yorktown. 1864

Marvin. U. L.
1st Lieut 5th U.S.C. Troops

Requests leave of absence

Company Officers

Present	
Absent on leave	29
Applications for leave forwarded	0
	1

---

approved & respectfully forwarded

J.W. Corine
Col. Comdg 5th U.S.C.T

Hd. Qrs. Brigade U.S.C.T.
Yorktown Va: March 14/64

---

for 15 days
Approved & respectfully forwarded

Saml. A. Duncan
Asst Adjt Genl

Hd Qrs Yorktown Va March 14 1864
Hd. Qrs. Brigade U.S.C.T. March 14/64

Recd Reg Hd Qrs March 15th 1864

Hd. Qrs. U.S. Forces, Yorktown Va
March 14th 1864

Respectfully forwarded & approved for 15 days.

J. Mistine
B.G.

Granted

S.O. 74-5 1864

U. L. Marvin
Lieut. 5th U.S.C.T.

Camp of 5th U.S.C. Troops
Near Yorktown Va
March 14th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty days to visit my family and attend to important business at Franklin Portage county Ohio.

I have had no leave of absence since the organization of the Regiment to which I am now attached, and during thirteen months previous service as an enlisted man I never had a furlough.

Capt. F.J. Ford and 2d Lt J.J. Johnson are both serving in the same company with me so that my services can readily be dispensed with for the time desired.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
U.L. Marvin
1st Lt Co "I" 5th U.S.C. Troops

Major R.S. Davis
Asst Adjt General
Fort Monroe Va.

Dept Orders

No 298

Detail US Marines relieved from duty on Court Martial

Copy

Head Quarters Dept Virginia and North Carolina
Army of the James,
On the Field Oct 18th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 298.

Extract

1 So much of Par. X. Special Order No 285, current Series from this Head Quarters as details Lieut 2d. Lt. Harris, 5th U.S.C.T. Comp, upon a General Court Martial is revoked.

By Command of Major General Butler

Ed. A. Thurston
Asst. Adjutant-Gen'l

A.A.G. 5th U.S.C.T. thro
Lieut. Wright.

Noah James

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62763437	26	
2	62763119	27	
3	62763600	28	
4	62763683	29	
5	62763763	30	
6	62763838	31	
7	62763909	32	
8	62763994	33	
9	62764110	34	
10	62764212	35	
11	62764313	36	
12	62764406	37	
13	62764489	38	
14	62764574	39	
15	90637336	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Nash

....., Co. G., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf's.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark.; hair Dark.

Where born Guernsey Co Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 19, 1863.

Where Athens.

By whom Unknown, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Robert Rankin

(383*a*) Copyist.

VM | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Mack

Pvt., Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.

Where Athens O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co "G", 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(856) Copyist.

VL | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Wash†
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

† Corrected by Co Roll

Book mark: ----

(858) J. Stubbert
Copyist

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Mask

Pol., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell

(858) Copyist

VA | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Nash

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Mistake in date of Muster. Pay dues from June 19/63 to July 21, 63.

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Nash

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl 64, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(858)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Nash

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Nash

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Mash

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Term of Service
April 19, 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(358) *Copyist*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Mash

Pvt-, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861 $6 per month due

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Mash

Col-, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Was free on or
before April 19 1861

Book mark:

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Mash

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: $60.00 per month due from date of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist

(858)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Nash

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861
$60.00 per month due from date
of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Mash

Put, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861

Book mark:

Abbott

(358) Copyist

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Mash

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to, April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $95 16/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Free April 19-1861

Due R D Kuhn Sutler $30 00

Book mark:

Okeon
Copyist.

Mason Richmond

Co. ef, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Recruit | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 6 1 0	26	
2	6 2 6 6 1 2 6	27	
3	6 2 6 6 2 4 0	28	
4	6 2 6 6 3 4 5	29	
5	6 2 6 6 4 5 0	30	
6	6 2 6 6 5 5 1	31	
7	6 2 6 6 6 3 5	32	
8	6 2 6 6 7 3 1	33	
9	9 0 6 3 1 0 9	34	
10	M-26-Vol-7-C.J.-69	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M. 26. Vol 7 C.J. 69

See also

S-1195-784-Go M+M.
P.1381601 P.O. mm

P 1383073 P.O. aff
5147743 P.O. aff

S.S. 8.5.20 (Walter C. Beckett, Germantown, Phila., Pa. [succ. cust. form I) EVB.

D.S. 8.13.20 (same gold rim) EVB.

Dec. Barry Gr

5 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Mason

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Chesterfield Va.

Occupation Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1864.

Where Delaware C.

By whom ; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: A Recruit

wounded by shell

at Deep Bottom

Va, Sept. 29, 1864.

(383*g*) Copyist.

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Mason

Appears with rank of Rect on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Dinwiddie Co., Va

Age 40 y'rs; occupation Blksmith.

When enlisted Aug 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Delaware

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug 27, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Where credited Perry Tp. Columbiana Co, 17 Dist. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(340) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Mason

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded
since Sept 29. 1864.
Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Mason

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded
since Sept 29. 1864.
Entitled to Bounty.

Book mark:

Cameron

(858) *Copyist*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Mason

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) Copyist

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Mason

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded

Book mark:

Clarence

(358) *Copyist*

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Mason.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr'l, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

Copyist

Me | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Mason.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

(358) Copyist

H | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Mason

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(358) *Copyist*

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Richmond Mason.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31st, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 29 79/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ None 100 ; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Absent Sick since Septr 29th, 1864.

Book mark: See list of Discharged P.V. 33. P. 193. 75- A.G.O.

R. J. Evans

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆
6266731

M. 26. Feb. 7. 6. T. 69.

Mo | 5th | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Mason

, Co. "A", 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Mo. 26. C. T. 1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jany. 11th, 1869.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Bourgier

(438) *Copyist.*

Mason, Richmond

....., Co. ....., ... Reg't N.A. 6T

3 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richmond Mason desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am 40 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Delaware

the 15 day of Augst 1864

Witness:

Lewis McCoy

his
Richmond + Mason
mas

No. .....

Enlisted Richmond Mason

Volunteered at Delaware

August 15 1864,

By Lewis McCoy

Capt 7 IS Regiment of O Vol

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

Credit

Perry T/p Columbus

County Ohio

38

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Delaware

I, Richmond Mason born in Dinwiddie in the State of Ohio aged 40 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 day of August 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ five *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Richmond Mason do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Delaware
this 15 day of August 1864
BEFORE Lewis McCoy
Capt 115 Regt O V I

his
Richmond Mason
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. K. White
Asst. Surg in charge
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, ... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

Lewis McCoy
Capt 115 *Regiment of* O V I *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ five years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ——, ... Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 17 day of August, 1864, at Camp Dennison

Lyman Bryson
Capt 115 O V I
Mustering Officer

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple Dressing

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to 5th Ward
Dec 9 '15 Geo F Harris
Home to Beverly U.S.A. Gen Hosp
March 29 - 1865 -
Ethel Bale

No. 1973 — 837

Name Nelson Mason

Age 19 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single Single

Residence Clinton Co Ohio

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Mary Francis Mother
Clinton Co Wilmington Ohio

Rank Privt Co. C Regiment 5 U.S Cola

When admitted Oct. 18 1864

From what source Hampton Hospl

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

G. S. W. right thigh (R)

183

Summit House G.H.
Philadelphia Pa.

On what occasion wounded Chapins Farm

Date Sept 29

Nature of missile or weapon Minie Ball

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper blank statements in regard to pay, &c., and forward one of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 18. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No 23 Ret. Div. 24.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

1775

IN THE CASE OF

Richmond Mason

a Private Co. A

5th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE

MIDDLE MILITARY DEPT.

Baltimore, Md. Sept. 4, 1865.

APPROVED.

Bvt. Col. and Surg. U. S. A.
Medical Director.

HEAD-QUARTERS MIDDLE MILITARY DEPARTMENT.

Baltimore, Md., Sept. 4, 1865.

To be discharged

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL HUMPHREYS.

Asst. Adjt. General.

RECEIVED SEP 13 1865 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Received (A. G. Office) 186

On on C. of Co

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Richmond Mason, of ~~Captain~~ Lieut R H Jones Company, (A) of the Fifth (5) Regiment of the United States was enlisted by ..... of the ..... Regiment of ..... at Delaware O on the 15th day of August, 1864 to serve One year; he was born in Winnedale in the State of Virginia, is forte (40 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Blue complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 61 days.* Patient states that he was wounded at Deep Bottom Va Sept 29th 1864

Admitted to This Hospl July 31st 1865

STATION: Mower U.S.A. Gen'l Hospl

DATE: Aug 26th 1865

L. Warner

Asst Surg U.S.A.

~~Commanding Company.~~ Hospl

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private R. Mason of Captain ..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Contusion from G.L. Wound of Right Thigh. Entire loss of Bone. Disability one third

L. Warner

Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 9th day of September, 1865, at Mower U.S.A. Gen'l Hospl Chestnut Hill Phila Pa.

Edwin Layton

Sergeant U.S. Army

Commanding the ~~Regt~~. Mower Hospl

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Wilmington County Clinton State Ohio

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Mason Stephen

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266 8 V 7	26	
2	6266 9 4 8	27	
3	6267 0 2 V	28	
4	6267 1 0 8	29	
5	6267 1 8 6	30	
6	6267 2 6 3	31	
7	6267 3 3 6	32	
8	6267 4 2 7	33	
9	6267 V 3 7	34	
10	6267 6 3 7	35	
11	6267 7 3 6	36	
12	6267 8 6 9	37	
13	6267 V 0 V 9	38	
14	6267 8 0 3 8	39	
15	9063207	40	
16	4075975 2	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. V. 11. P. 536.

See also

S817243 2nd and
S. 2027618 Rom

M 5 U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mason

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Lunenburg, Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 9, 1863.

Where Petersburg

By whom Lt Kinney; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Last Description
Sept 30, 1865
Discharged Sept
12, 1865 for Dis-
ability, Private
1853

J. H. Canty
Copyist.

(383g)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mason

Pvt., Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., July 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Piketon O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(356)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephan Mason

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lamb

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephan Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

P'resent or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawd, Copyist.

(858)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephan Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(858)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 & June 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 6 1.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mason

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61.
The difference between
$7.00 per month and
a soldier's pay due
from enlistment to
the 30th of March 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Watson

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Hospital.
Fell from Apr 19/1865

Book mark: ----

(858) G. Fox *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mason

Cpl, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 17 1865 for disability

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

(858)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Sept. 1863: Absent on furlough at Cincinnati from Sept. 20 till Oct. 8/63.

Augt. & Nov. 1864. On duty, Co. cook.

Feb. 1865. On duty, Co. cook.
Mar. & Apr. 1865. Absent sick or wounded on Hosp't.
June 1865. Loss June 21/65, at Goldsboro, N.C. Discharged for disability

Book mark:

W. H. Collings

(646) Copyist.

NC 05 **U.S.C.T.**

Stephen Mason

Pt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro, June 17 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled July 31, 1864; drawn since $17 37/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 00/100

Remarks: Free April 19. 61
Patient in Hospl M. O. of
service under G. O. 37 Hd. Qrs.
Dept N. C. May 5/65 he
is entitled to transpt. from
place of discharge to

Book mark:

(over)

J H Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265059 ☆1891☆

place of enrollment

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Mason

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Feb 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 18 1865 Surgeons certificate of disability Goldsboro N.C.

Book mark : PV18P159.11

(861) G. Fox Copyist.

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6268038

Discharged June
17/65 E.B.F. 11 P. 536.
Muster out on file.

Mason Thomas J.

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626815 2	26	
2	626823 6	27	
3	626832 4	28	
4	626836 6	29	
5	626841 1	30	
6	626845 2	31	
7	626847 1	32	
8	626862 0	33	
9	626869 9	34	
10	626880 8	35	
11	626891 1	36	
12	626901 3	37	
13	626911 1	38	
14	626923 0	39	
15	626941 1	40	
16	906333 45	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Mason

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Sandy

Where born Pittsylvania Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Chatham, Va.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Fare, Promoted Corporal June 1, 1864. Died July 25, at Petersburg Va. while on Furlough

Wm Cook
Copyist.

(383*g*)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Mason

Jvt., Co. C, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Athens O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. B. C. Edwards

(356) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas S. Mason

Jr't, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 4, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. C. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Mason

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas B. Mason

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas L. Mason

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

X name cancelled by line.

L B E Edwards

(358) *Copyist.*

M 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas S. Mason

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) S. S. Edwards Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Mason

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hear Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas. L. Mason

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Freeman before Apr 19. 1861 Served as Corporal since June 1st 1864

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Mason

Corp, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Dark in Hospital,
Aug 26, 1864,
Due Soldier
$14 60 Fee

Book mark:

P Blair Cook
Copyist.

(358)

W | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas L Mason

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Hall Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

Pk | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Mason

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

W Hamilton

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mason

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free

Book mark: ----

(358) D. W. Rowland

Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J. Mason

Corpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) M M Rowland *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Mason

Cpl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Parkersburg West Va. July 25th 1865

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark 2d. Aud. 11082 June 19. 68

(358) S. H. Rowland *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas J Mason

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died July 25th 1865 at Parkersburg Va.

Book mark 2d Aud. 11082. June 19. 68

---

(861) S. O. Rowland *Copyist.*

Mason, Thos. J.

P, Co. C, B U.S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE. JAN 29 1867

R. OF A. No 2476 VOL. 4

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec 26", 1866.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of ~~the~~ Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of Thomas Jmason, Privt, of Co. "C", 5" Regiment of U.S.C. Cavy Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Dated July 25. 1865
Parkersburg Va

F. C. Taggart

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

J. S. Woodward

A.S.R.U.S.A.

Information from Co Muster Roll

a.f.B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —— ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to $20\frac{00}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States $25\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to —— ——, Sutler, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to —— ——, Laundress, ——— $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers	1	Watch, silver	1
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts		MONEY. Specie	$2 00
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes		Notes	$50 00
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.
DATE: December 31, 1863.
(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster, U. S. A.*

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.

1 shirt	brought	$1 00
1 great coat	"	2 50
1 silver watch	"	25 00
		$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, *Paymaster U. S. Army.*

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —— ——, late of company (—,) —— regiment of ——, who died at —— the —— day of ——, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY *for each man*, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

January 29, 1867.

Respectfully returned. The records of this office and of Post Hospital Petersburg, Va.

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man Private Thomas J. Nunn Co. "C" 5th Ky. Cav.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

2446

Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

C. A. M.
Asst. Surg.

F.S. in. and fr to Surg genl. Dec. 26 '66

57

Complete

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Thomas J. Mason

Privt. of Company "C"

5" Regiment of U.S.C.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

July 25. 1865

Ent. on C.R. of Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Thomas J Mason

Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 5th

Arm: U S Colored Troops State:

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Frank J. Ball
1st Lt. Comdg Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 25th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Parkersburg Va.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. Muster Rolls.

REMARKS.

A. J. Ball,
Clerk.

(170)

Moore Henry

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	627609	26	
2	627618 2	27	
3	627626	28	
4	627634	29	
5	627638	30	
6	627629	31	
7	627661 0	32	
8	627670 7	33	
9	627681 4	34	
10	627687 4	35	
11	627697 2	36	
12	627702 2	37	
13	627711 3	38	
14	627726 4	39	
15	906430 5	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie

....., Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Hamilton Ohio

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 4, 1863.

Where Gallipolis O

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal January 1 1863

O Leary

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

Mr. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1863.

Where Gallipolis O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

M. | 5. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Keasling Copyist.

No. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Hawley Copyist.

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist.

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie.

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer.
Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie,

Corpl Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free
Appointed Corpl January 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie

Corp. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appt. Corpl. Jany. 1/61;
Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

Book mark:

Scherick

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie

Corp'l Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massie

Corp. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Massic

Corp., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $12.50/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn Sutler $30, Free Apl. 19/61.

Book mark:

Schesick

(361) *Copyist.*

Thomas Samuel

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	627 0813	26	
2	627 0900	27	
3	627 0963	28	
4	627 1064	29	
5	627 1136	30	
6	627 1213	31	
7	627 1283	32	
8	627 1380	33	
9	627 1483	34	
10	627 1488	35	
11	627 1683	36	
12	627 1786	37	
13	627 1872	38	
14	627 1960	39	
15	90 6410 3	40	
16	90 6385	41	
17	90 6394 8	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Martin

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Monroe Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 1863.

Where Mansfield Ohio.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in front of Petersburg Va. June 30th 1864 by fragment of shell, on Sch[illegible] in Calf of left leg.

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Paston

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Monroe Co. Va.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 4, 186 .

Where Mansfield

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. E. Franklin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Enlisted Rankin

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Maston

....., Co. E., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date Jul 4, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 4th, 1863.

Where Mansfield O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C Maston

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Octo 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Maston

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

c M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. Mason

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaston

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Emanuel Maston

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Leland

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Haston

Prt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp.
Due Sutler $4.00

Book mark:

O. J. Clark
Copyist.

(358)

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Gaston

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Mastin

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 186-.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

(858)

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Mastin

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 186-.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861.

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Mastin

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Joined on 19th Apr. 1861
In Base Hosp. sick since Apr. 28, 1865.

Book mark: Dec. 23rd/65 Dis. 2 33

(358) Copyist.

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mustin

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Wiper $20.
Inv on 19th April 1861.
~~Paid at $7.00 per month.~~
Sick in Hosp. Raleigh,
N.C. since April 25th 1865.

~~As shown on roll.~~

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lemuel Martin

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Hospital Nurse 20 d

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NH | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maston

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 4, 1863; drawn since $ 80 11/100

Due soldier $ ---- 100; due U. S. $ ---- 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ ---- 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ ---- 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Joined April 19" 1865.
Stop for 1 Knife 20¢.
Due Sutler R. D. Rules $10.00

Book mark:

(861) Copyist.

Marston Samuels

....., Co. E, 5th Reg't Mass. Inf'y

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

30/k

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Samuel Marston

— Company E

5 Regiment of U S (C.T.)

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Lemuel Maston

Rank, —, *Company* E, *Regiment,* 5

Arm, —, ~~*State,*~~ U S (e 7)

Place of casualty, —

Nature of casualty, Arrived July 13 De Camp Hospital
Gun shot wound leg

Date of casualty, —

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*
____ *Brigade,* ____ *Division,* ____ *Corps, dated* ____

Hospital Register New England soldiers' Relief Association
Book 4 page 422

W North
Clerk.
Dec 12 1885

E 5 U S

Mathews George H

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private	Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62744728	26	
2	6274470	27	
3	627484V4	28	
4	627449V	29	
5	627V0177	30	
6	627V0977	31	
7	627V1966	32	
8	627V2922	33	
9	627V4111	34	
10	627VV12	35	
11	627V6111	36	
12	627V7710	37	
13	627V8122	38	
14	627V8988	39	
15	9064153	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mathews

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lancaster Ohio

Occupation Cook

ENLISTMENT.

When June 29, 1863.

Where Lancaster Ohio

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sergt July 29 1863 Prom to 1st Sergt Aug 31 1865

O Leary

(383g) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mathews

Pvt, Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Lancaster O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

H E Fuller

(856) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George H Mathews

5th Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

Copyist.

(358)

H	5	U.S.C.T.

George H. Matthews

5th Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mathews

5th Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mathews

5th Sergt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mathews

5 Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free.

×Inserted by Comp.

Book mark :

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mathews

5 Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: 4 Sgt. since June 29. 63

Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. H. Mathews

Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Mathews

Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free.

Book mark: ----

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Mathews

Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark :

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Mathews
Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mathews

Sgt....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Matthews

Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, '61. Promoted Sergt. July 29, '63. Difference of Pay between private and Sergt due from July 29, '63 to Feb. 29, '64.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Matthews

Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for transportation on furlough $32.15. Difference of pay between private and Sgt. due from July 29, '63 to Feb. 29, '64 Fee on or before April 19, '61. Promoted Sgt. July 29, '63.

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Matthews

1st Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N. C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 2, 1865; drawn since $ 56 82/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100 100

Remarks: Free April 19, '61. Due U. S. for transportation $ 32.75. Difference of pay between private & Sergt. due from July 23, '63 to Feb. 29, '64. Promoted

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

Copyist.

(361)

over

JAN. 20 ☆1891☆

6275898

Sergt. July 23, 63. Promoted 1st Sgt. Sept. 1, '65.

Discharged R. D. Kahn, Sutter

$ 15.00

392

Mathews Samuel

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 6 0 9 1	26	
2	6 2 7 6 1 7 8	27	
3	6 2 7 6 2 6 1	28	
4	6 2 7 6 3 4 9	29	
5	6 2 7 6 4 3 6	30	
6	6 2 7 6 5 2 7	31	
7	6 2 7 6 6 0 8	32	
8	6 2 7 6 7 1 1	33	
9	6 2 7 6 8 1 6	34	
10	6 2 7 6 9 2 7	35	
11	6 2 7 7 0 2 7	36	
12	6 2 7 7 1 2 4	37	
13	6 2 7 7 2 1 5	38	
14	6 2 6 4 9 6 1	39	
15	6 2 7 7 3 4 4	40	
16	9 0 6 4 3 5 9	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Matthews

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maryland

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where Delaware. O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged. See Register of men discharged.

O'Leary.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

N. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Pvt., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863.

Where Delaware O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

(356) Copyist.

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Pvt.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M. 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hancock

Copyist.

(358)

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Matthews

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Haverley Copyist.

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Matthews

Pvt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.

Book mark: ----

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Matthews.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 61.
Due Sutler 5 U.S.C.T. 14.00
Deduct from pay.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Matthews.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free.
Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer,
Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Matthews,

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer.

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathews

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865

Present or absent Absent—

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick. Paid pr Hosp. for Nov. & Dec/64 Pay still due from Feb. 29 to Oct. 31/64. Free on or before Apl. 19/61.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mathew

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick. Paid in Hosp. for Nov. & Dec. /64. Pay still due from Feb. 29/64 to Oct. 31/64. Free Apl. 19/64. Back pay at $16.00 per Month from date of Enlistment to Feb. 29/64. Due Gov. for Transp. $29.42/100

Book mark:

Schmidt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Matthews

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick
Paid six Mos. for Nov. & Dec.
1864. Pay still due from
Feb. 29/64 to Aug. 31/64. Free of 11/64
Pay at $16 per month due
from date of Enrollment
to Feb. 29/64. Stop for
Transportation $2 9/42.

Book mark: ----

Schesick
Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Matthew

Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Fort Monroe Va June 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 12, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $108 27/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Paid from date of enlistment to Feb 29.64 at $7.00 per month Pay still due from Feb 29.64 to Oct 31. 64. Was free on 19 Apl, 1861

Book mark: 3021. 1879

over

W Mayre

(348) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6264361 ☆1891☆

M-C. by order of War
Dept Dated May 3d 1865
Patient in U.S. Genl
Hospl Fort Monroe,
Va

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Matthews

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 12/65 at Ft. Monroe, Va. per order War Dept. dated May 9/65.

Book mark: 321, 643, 80-13021, 1879. muster out Roll on file.

Schmidt

(361) *Copyist.*

873

Matthews James

Co F, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272742	26	
2	6278868	27	
3	9063655	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Mathews

....., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Virginia.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1864.

Where North Ca

By whom ....., ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Missing in action at Deep Bottom Va. Sept. 29/64. Supposed to be dead. Final statements forwarded.

E. E. Rankin

(383*a*) *Copyist.*

Mo. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Mathews.

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Missing in action.
James Mathews,
Corpl Wm Mosby, Sam
Smith, John Stephson,
Calvin Viney, Wm Shoe-
maker, Geo Wilson, and
Geo Johnson, are known
to have been severely wounded
on Sep 29. They fell into the
hands of the Rebs, and

Book mark:.....

Copyist.

(358)

JAN. 20
6272742
c1891☆

report reaches us through
one of our officers paroled,
that all the wounded
men were killed,

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Matthews

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 29/64 New Market Va Killed in Action (age 25. Enld & Mus. in Aug 11/64 at Wooster. for 3 years)

Book mark: 2 Sheets. 2177 Jan 11/65 P.V. 14 P. 2 16.69

Comb

(361) *Copyist.*

Mathers James

~~, Co. C, 5 U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Pass	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2 [illegible] sent for to Sh. O. Mus't. Co

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ____

James Mallher

of Company E

1st " Regiment of 2d S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dis. Dec. 11. 1864.

Entered R. Roll Co.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Matthews

Rank: ..... **Company:** E **Regiment:** 5th

Arm: U.S. Colored Troops **State:** .....

Nature of Casualty: Death

.....

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Disease

.....

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Regtl Comdr

.....

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Dec 11. 1864

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, ~~&c.~~

Fort Monroe Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Quarterly Return of Deceased Soldiers

REMARKS.

James Beckwith

Clerk.

(170)

NARA1196

Maxwell George

Co. H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62747227	26	
2	62747276	27	
3	62748660	28	
4	62749441	29	
5	62750223	30	
6	62751023	31	
7	62752022	32	
8	62753897	33	
9	62756008	34	
10	90642441	35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Maxwell

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Curley

Where born Lancaster Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 22, 1863.

Where Lancaster Ohio

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died October 5 64 of chronic Diarrhoea in Base Hospital 18" a. C. Point of Rocks Va

O Leary

Copyist.

(383g)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Maxwell

Pvt., Co. H., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 22, 1863.

Where Lancaster O.,

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(856) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Maxwell

6th Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Maxwell

6th Sergt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Maxwell

6th Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Maxwell

6th Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Maxwell

6 Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Color guard
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Maxwell

6 Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Corporal since May 1/64

Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Maxwell

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died Oct. 5. 64

Due Sutler 13.00

Free.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Maxwell

Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Oct. 5, '64. Died of disease.

Book mark :

Wm H. Scott

(361) *Copyist.*

Maxwell George

Cpl., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. — —

G Maxwell

of Company H.

5 Regiment of U.S.V.T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: G. Maxwell

Rank: [illegible] Company: H Regiment: 7th 5th "

Arm: U.S.C.T. State:

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Point of Rocks Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Record furnished by U.S. Christian Com'n Pg. 58.

REMARKS.

Unofficial

J. [illegible]

Clerk.

(170)

Adj. G.
Dec. Lieut Lent 2° Auditor,
115
A. G. O. June 14" 1863.
Pro. of C. of Ad. & P. M. Ret for
$1,15 Sent 2" Auction.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 12" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

71

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Maxwell

5th Reg't of N. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 5" 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED OCT 11 1864 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Captain 5th Reg't N. C. T.

I certify, on honor, that George Maxwell a Corpl of
~~Captain~~ Lieut Co. G Company (K) of the 5th Regiment of W.V.V.I.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Lancaster, State
of Ohio, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; black complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Lancaster Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Delaware, on the 23d day
of July, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
, at , on the day of ,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of , at ,
on the day of , 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in various places to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of
Died Oct 5th 1864 In Base Hospital 18th A.C.

The said George Maxwell was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Holmes to include the 29th day of Febuary, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to Eight $\frac{68}{100}$ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
None $\frac{}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of , or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:
There is charged against his pay on the rolls for July & August $2.00
for extra Items of clothing on enlistment year ending June 30th 1864
$\frac{}{100}$ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, $\frac{}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Base Hospital 18th A.C., this 6th day
of October, 1864.

Wm Stone
Lieut 8th Conn Vols
~~Commanding Company~~
In charge Base Hospital 18th A.C.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Moay James H

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62687V2	26	
2	6268862	27	
3	6268962	28	
4	6269062	29	
5	6269162	30	
6	6269 2 V V	31	
7	6269 3 V 2	32	
8	90634 03	33	
9	7396 D. 1888	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 7396-D-88

See also

NSDa 1/21/32 CXP
Headstone 11/3/57 RRE

0/184/Dany Co

M 5 U.S.C.T.

James H. May

, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born E. Virginia

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1864

Where Cleveland, O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James H May

Cpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 7396-D-1888

W Blandford

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James H Wray

Corl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

N | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James H. May

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James R May

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:
(Enld Aug 25/64 at Cleveland, O.
for 3 yrs & mus in Aug 27/64
at Delaware, O.)

Book mark:

S. W. Rowland
Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James A May

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Rowland

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James H May

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James H. May.

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 73 01/100

Due soldier $ 00/100 ; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 ; due $ 133 33 2/3/100

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

Due sutler R. D. Kuhn $ 10 00

(age 18.)

Book mark: A.G.O. Sept 25-88. 7396-

D-88

S. B. Rowland

(861) *Copyist.*

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James H. May,

Pvt., Co. C, 5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7396 D. 88

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct 22, 1888.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Wm W. Davis,

(476) *Copyist.*

NARA 1223

Mayberry Edward

Co. H, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 4 6 0	26	
2	6 2 7 5 1 6 2	27	
3	6 2 7 5 2 5 9	28	
4	6 2 7 5 3 5 5	29	
5	6 2 7 5 4 7 1	30	
6	6 2 7 5 5 7 3	31	
7	6 2 7 5 6 7 0	32	
8	6 2 7 5 7 9 9	33	
9	6 2 6 5 0 4 9	34	
10	6 2 7 5 9 8 4	35	
11	9 0 6 4 2 4 5	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mayberry

....., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 1 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Greenville. N. C.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where City Point. Va

By whom Lieut Scroggs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out June 16 1865 Patient in Hospital—

O'Leary.

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Maybry

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated City Point, Va., May 25, 1864.

Where born Greenville, N.C.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 18, 1864.

Where enlisted City Point, Va.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 11½ in.

When mustered in May 25, 1864.

Where mustered in City Point, Va.

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

(339) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mayberry

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mayberry

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mayberry

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mayberry

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mayberry

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Sutler $6.00

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mayberry

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent, sick.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mayberry

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of the Service at Goldsboro, N.C. June 16, '65 Per G.O. No. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept. N.C. May 5, '65.

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

(358) *Copyist.*

TN 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Mayherny

Pt, Co K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N.C. June 16, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 16, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since $34 30/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 00/100

Remarks: Patient in Hospl N.C. under G.O. No 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept N.C. May 5/65 transportation due from place of dis. to place of enlistment

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Mayberry

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 16, '65. Patient in Hosp.

Book mark: V. 212. P. 77. 74.
" " M.O.R. on file

Wm H. Scott

(861) *Copyist.*

NARA1235

Mays George W.

Co. E, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62704815	26	
2	6227090 2	27	
3	6227098 5	28	
4	622710666	29	
5	622711338	30	
6	622712151	31	
7	62271285	32	
8	622713822	33	
9	622714851	34	
10	622715 90	35	
11	622716889	36	
12	622718220	37	
13	622605034	38	
14	62271998	39	
15	90624106	40	
16	90638666	41	
17	90639 50	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mayo

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Griff

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Greenfield Ohio.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 24, 1863.

Where Maysville Ohio.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded near Petersburg Va. July 30th 1864. by Musket ball, in left arm. Discharged, Patient in Hosp. Goldsboro N.C. June 13th 1865, under G.O. No. 37. Dept. Dept. N.C. May 1865.

E. A. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

MAY. 11 ☆ 1891 ☆
9064106

5th 1865. Arm disabled.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George M. Mayo

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Greenfield O.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 26, 186 .

Where Marysville O.

By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded July 30th 1864 near Petersburg Va.

Robert Rankin

(383*g*) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mayd

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*)

Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George M. Mayo

, Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Co'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 26, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 26th, 1863.

Where Marysville O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

Copyist.

(356)

MU 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Mayo

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mayo

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mayo

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mayo

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March to Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mays.

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Leland

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mayo

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mayo.

Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Settler $10.00.

Book mark:

O. A. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mayo

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.

(858)

O. S. Leland

Copyist.

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mayo.

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 186-.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Mayo.

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due on 19th April 1861.

Book mark:

Spruchur

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Mays

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Inu on 19" April 1861.
Due Sutler Elias $10,00, Duhu $20,00
Patient in Hospital, Mustered
out June 15" 1865 under Gen.
Order #37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept.
N.C. May 5" 1865, at Golds-
boro, N.C. Paid to Feb. 29.
1864. at $7.00 per month

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

N| 5 **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Mayo

Pt, Co E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro N. C. June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since enlist $125 64/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 due $ ~~100 00~~ x 100/100

Remarks: Patient in Hosp. M. O. under S. O. No 37 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept N. C. May 5/65 Transpt. due from place of discharge to place of enlist-

x As shown on Roll.

Book mark: 160, 1884

(over)

J H Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265034 ☆1891☆

ment. Paid at rate $7.00
per mo. to Feb 29/64
Free April 19. 1861
Due H. P. Elias suites
10.00 Kuhn $ 20.00

27 | 5 | **U. S. C. T.**

George H. Mayo

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 15. 65 Guldsboro, N.C. Patient in Hosp. by order Sec. of War.

Book mark: P.V. 29. P. 81. 73 (over)

A. A. Hall

(361) ~~Copyist.~~ Comp.

JAN. 19 6271998 ☆1891☆

160. 1884.

Muster out Roll on file.

Mary Lee

Pvt. Co. E, 5 Reg't Md. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Geo. Mayo

Private Company "E"

5" Regiment of N. J. C. Vs.

Volunteers at the battle of _____

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo Mayo

Rank, Private, *Company* "E", *Regiment,* 5"

Arm, N. J. L. Inf, *State,* "

Place of casualty,

Nature of casualty, Wounded. Severe

Date of casualty, July 3d 1863

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the ____ *Regiment,*

2" *Brigade,* 3" *Division,* 18" *Corps, dated*

(Sgd) Saml A Duncan

Lt & Comdg.

(Indorsement)

Wm. Broderick

Clerk.

32

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Geo Mayo

Private Company "E"

5th Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of Assault on

Petersburg Va

(from endorsement)

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Geo Mayo

Rank, Private, *Company* "E", *Regiment,* 5th

Arm, U.S.T., *State,*

Place of casualty, Assault on Petersburg Va (from endorsement)

Nature of casualty, Wounded severe

Date of casualty, July 30th 1864.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 5th *Regiment,* U.S.C.T. 2nd *Brigade,* 3rd *Division,* 18th *Corps, dated* In the field Va. Aug 3rd 1864. Signed Saml A. Duncan. Col Comdg

Index 50 G no 134.

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Ordered water Dressing

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Guard

Sept-16-64

Healed

W. H. Shane

Surg

Hospital Number 3526. Div. D.

Name Geo. A. Maynor

Age 16 Nativity Ireland

Married or Single Single

Residence Mary Pittsburgh Co

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Eddy Mills

Rank Pt. Co. F. Regiment 5 Md Vol

When admitted August 17, 64.

From what source City Hospitals

Diagnosis: (*in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

G. S. W.
Right Arm

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Petersburg

Date July 30 1864

Nature of missile or weapon Minie ball

Mayo James O

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	62732093	26	
2	6273219	27	
3	627322638	28	
4	62732310	29	
5	6273241	30	
6	627321	31	
7	627329	32	
8	62764761	33	
9	6273268	34	
10	626481	35	
11	6273280	36	
12	626482	37	
13	627290	38	
14	626480	39	
15	627301	40	
16	62731	41	
17	6273204	42	
18	627329	43	
19	90635-67	44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A1025-218-P0 off

S1132348 Rem Ver

A2329021 P0 Ret.

P.O. Misc. cf 742003 1-6-16 TM

P0-off-VL02190376 10/11/22 ak

Opp Spang Esq

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Mayo

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Halifax Co. Va.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 17, 1863.

Where Gallia O.

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Free on or be-
fore Apr. 19th/64

P. P. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O. Mayo

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio, Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 17, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 17, 1863.

Where Gallia Co O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Camm a c N

(356) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O Mayo

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O Mayo

Pte, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O Mayo

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O Mayo

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O Mayo.

Pvte, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Detailed as Sharp Shooter June 27 '64.

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O Mayo—

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sharpshooter at
Div Hd Qrs
Free before ape 19 1861.

Book mark:

Mules

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O'Mayo

Pvt, Co. ---, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864.

Station Camp at Deep Bottom, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Taken on Apr 19 61
On detached Service on
Sharp Shooters Corps 3d Div
18th Corps Jun G.O. No. 66,
dated Hd. Qrs. 18th Corps
Camp near Petersburg Va
June 25/64

Book mark:

Mackey

(844) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O Mayo,

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Drafted Sharpshooter

Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

O | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O'Mays

Cpl., Co. ____, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Station In the field Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Free,

Book mark: ____

(344) J Mauk Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O. Mayo

Pvte, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sir Sharp Shooter Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.

Book mark:

C Wks

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

James O. Mayo

Pvt, Co. ——, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Station Smithfield Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19 61

Book mark:

Mauley

(344) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O. Mayo.

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany and Feby, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Des. Sharp Shooter.

Free April 19th 1865.

Book mark:

Chas

(858) *Copyist.*

O | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

James O' Mays

Pvt, Co. ——, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Station In the field, Va

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19-61

Book mark :

Mauky

(344) *Copyist.*

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O. Mayo

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in arrest

Book mark:

Copyist.

(858)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James C. Mayo

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Freeson Apr 19/63

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O. Mayo

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Detached

Book mark: ----

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James O. Mayo

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $60.53

Due soldier $ .00; due U. S. $ .00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ .00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ .00

Bounty paid $ .00; due $ 100.00

Remarks: Free Afr. 1861

Book mark :

Comps

(861) *Copyist.*

Mayo James C.

Pvt Co. 5th Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

F

Mayo James
Co F 5th Ky Cav

Division of Lieut Cond

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 20, 1876.

Mr Ellenbrook

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of James C. Mayo Pvt, Co. "F",
5th Reg't U.S.C. Troops. Cause of arrest & grounds of trial.

Must Roll for March & April '66 reports Sum: Absent,
"In arrest."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Hatton

Adjutant General's Office,

Record Room,
Mar. 25, 1876

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Jas. C. Mayo, Co. F,
5 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows May 3, 1865: from absent in arrest to present for duty.

Records of Regt. & 3 Div 25 C. 3 Div 10 A.C. do not furnish rec. of trial

Thos Ian Buford

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264484	26	
2	6264724	27	
3	6271386	28	
4	6271488	29	
5	6271593	30	
6	6271693	31	
7	6271790	32	
8	6271906	33	
9	6265204	34	
10	6272011	35	
11	9062110	36	
12	90640008	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S139 0029. P.O. 244. 4661.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benfort McClain

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 16, 1864.

Where Marietta O.

By whom Capt. S. Barber; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credit 46. Inft.
Dist. 15 Div. 9 Corps
Arms. Ft. Athens
Co. O.

P. C. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Buford McClann

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Griff

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Fayette Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 14, 1864.

Where Marietta Ohio.

By whom Capt. S. Barber, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credit Amey Tp. Athens Co. 46 Sub. D. 15th D. Ohio.

L. L. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Buford McClann

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta Ohio, Sept. 16, 1865.

Where born Fayette Co. Virginia

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Marietta Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair black

Complexion black; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Marietta

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited 46 Sub Dist. 15 Dist. Ohio
Ames Tp Athens Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benford McCam

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Marietta, O., Aug 18, 1864.

Where born Fayette Co., Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Marietta, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Aug. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Marietta, O

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credit, 46 Sub Dist., 15 Dist, of O.

Book mark:

Saxton

(339) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6264484 ☆1891☆

Ames Tp. Athens
Co, O.

N. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Infort McClan

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) P. S. Mark Copyist.

No. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Beaufort McClean

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. Clark

(358) Copyist.

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Buford McCown

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Buford McCauley

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Specker

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Buford McCann

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spruelin

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Buford McCann

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of time of service by D. L. May, 1st Lt. 5th U.S.C.T. Com. 3rd Div. (Cole) 10th A.C. at Newbern N.C. Aug. 22, 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Gruchon *Copyist.*

Mc | C | **U.S.C.T.**

Buford McLean

Pt, Co. E & F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1865; drawn since $ 35 53/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Clothing account stated to April 30, 1865 at the rate of $42.00 per year there is due the soldier for March & April the difference between

Book mark:

(over)

J W Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6265204

that rate and the
amount allowed by
law since March 1st 1865
Stoppages musket retained
wipers & wrench 6.43
Haversack 95 cts
One musket retained
also retained, under GO.
No 101 dated War Dept
May 30, 1865, one set of
equipments complete.
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service. Transpor-
tation is due him from
place of discharge to
place of enlistment

NC | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Buford McCain

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks; Mustered Out Aug. 22, 1865 Newbern N.C. for expiration of time of service by Lt. D. L. May, A.C.M. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.

Book mark: Muster out roll on file

Spencer

(361) *Copyist.*

NARA1304

Alec Bays Dempsey

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

- | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Alec Dempsey,	26	
2		27	McCuzzy
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

NARA 1363

McClelland Joseph S

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2d Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 3 5 9	26	
2	6 2 7 3 4 7 1	27	
3	6 2 7 3 5 J J	28	
4	6 2 7 3 6 3 8	29	
5	6 2 7 3 7 1 8	30	
6	6 2 7 3 7 9 4	31	
7	6 2 7 3 8 6 7	32	
8	6 2 6 4 9 6 2	33	
9	6 2 6 4 3 5 8	34	
10	6 2 7 3 9 3 7	35	
11	6 2 7 4 0 5 1	36	
12	6 2 7 4 1 5 5	37	
13	6 2 7 4 2 5 7	38	
14	6 2 7 4 3 5 9	39	
15	6 2 7 4 4 6 1	40	
16	6 2 7 4 5 4 7	41	
17	M-100-CT-63	42	
18	9 4 2 8 6 1 5	43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 3157 - C. T. 1880.
65829. R.P. 89 with M-100-CT-1863.

See also

B.T.P.A. 19567

S-285-4105-P.O.mil

Hoffman Gr

Me | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. McClelland

2" Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2" Lieut

Date of appointment Sept. 11 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Sept. 20/63

Warren

(384) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph S. McClellan

2 Lt, Co. ——, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, D, Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointment dated Sept. 11/63. received and accepted on the 20 Sept/63.

Book mark: N. A. R & P. N. Nov. 21/89. (over)

W. S. Andrews

(336) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆

6264359

Record amended to show
this comd. 2 Lt. to take effect
from Sept 20/63. see 65829.
R & P. 89.

VIIC | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph S. McClelland

2d Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbard

(858) Copyist

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J. S. McClelland

2nd Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Not Mustd

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbard

(858) *Copyist*

111th | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J. S. McClelland

2nd Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. A. Hubbell

(858) *Copyist*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J. S. McClellan

2d Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A. Stubbee

(858) *Copyist*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J. L. McClelland

2nd Lt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist

(358)

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J. S. McClelland

2nd Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Daily Duty as Q. M

Book mark:

Washington

(858) *Copyist*

Mc | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph S McClelland

2Lt, Co. , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Varina, Va Nov 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1864.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: M-O on promotion

Book mark: .....

W Wayne

(?48) *Copyist.*

Me | 5 Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph S. Mellelland

1 Lt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Varina, Va, Nov. 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Sept 21, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 21, 1864.

Where, Varina, Va

Period 3 years. unexpired term of

Remarks: Promoted from 2d Lt. vice Bennett promoted. Mustered for the unexpired term of his original muster. First muster dated Sept 30/63. This muster expires Sept 29/66.

Book mark:

J. S. Andrews,

(336) *Copyist.*

Me | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J. S. McClelland

1st Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lieut Sept 21, 1864

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

Me | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J. L. McClelland

2 Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut Sept 21/64 Comd'g Co. since Oct. 1st

Book mark:

Washington

Copyist

(358)

Me | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J. S. McClelland

1st Lt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lt

Sept 21st 1864,

Book mark:

Washington

(858) Copyist

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J. S. McClelland

Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for commanding Co from Oct 1-1864 to March 31-65

Book mark:

Copyist

(858)

NC | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J S McClelland

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J. S. McClelland

1 Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Sick Leave

Book mark: ----

Abbott

(858) *Copyist*

N C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J S McClelland

Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N C, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Promoted from 2 Lieut Sept 21 - 1864

Book mark: P-85 V 11 CJ 75 3157 - CJ - 9880.

Abbott

(361) *Copyist.*

Mclelland, J. S.

Sergt., Co. ....., 5 Reg't U. S. C. T.

Leave of Absence Papers

(File mark: M. 14 C. T. L. A. B., 1865.)

Cannot be found on Leave of Absence File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with ~~See M. 100 (CT) 63~~
E B Vol 2 # 521

Not found

Leave of Absence
returned to
Personal Paper files

Mc C. | 5" | N.Y.C.

Joseph S. McClelland,

2nd Lt., Co. G, 5" Reg't N.Y.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ret. 65. 879 mth
M. 100. C. S. 1863.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 20, 1889.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this officer is considered by this Department as commissioned to the grade of 2nd Lt.,

Co G, 5" Reg't N.Y.C.

to take effect from Sept. 20, 1863,

~~vice~~ to fill an original vacancy.

Thos. Ruger,

Copyist.

(442)

McClelland J. S.

1 Lt., Co. 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 6

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 2
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept 7 1864

Lieut J S McClelland
Ordered to Norfolk to
forward Clothing Stores be-
long to Regiment

Head Quarters ~~Hinks'~~ Third Division, 18th A. C.

Office A. A. A. Gen'l, Deep Bottom Va. Sept. 7th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 113

Co. C. 15th U. S. C. S. Through Co. 2nd Brigade.

II. In pursuance to instructions from Corps Head Quarters Lt. J. S. McClellan 5th U. S. C. T. will proceed to Norfolk for the purpose of obtaining and forwarding to this Station the clothing and camp and garrison equipage, pertaining to the Regiments of this Division which was stored there when the present campaign commenced.

His absence will not exceed four (4) days.

The Quarter-masters Dept. will furnish transportation.

By Command of Brig. Gen. C. J. Paine
Soloz A. Carter
Capt. (and) A. A. Gen'l.

Nov. 8th 1864.

Special Orders No. 46.

Detailing 1st Lieut. J.S. McClellan as A.A.D.C. 2d Brig. 3d Div 18th A.C.

Brig Orders

No 46

Head Qrs. 2nd Brigade
3rd Division 18th A.C.
In the Field, Va. Nov. 3 1864.

Special Orders }
No 46 }

I. 1st Lieut. J. S. McClelland
5th U. S. C. T. is hereby detailed for temporary duty at these Hd. Qrs. as a. a. A.G., and will report without delay.

By command of Lt. Col. Clapp
Commanding Brigade
H. W. Fuller
1st Lt & A.A.A.G.

Nov. 4th 1864

Special Orders No. 47.

Detailing 1st Lieut. J.S. McClelland
as A. of D. C. 2d Brig 3d Div 18, A.C.
is hereby revoked.

Brig Orders

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Brigade
3rd Division 16th Army Corps
In the Field Va. Nov. 4th 1864.

Special Orders
No. 47.

II Special Order No. 46, Par. II, detailing 1st Lieut Joseph L. McClelland 5th U.S.C.C. for temporary duty as A.D.C. at these Hd. Qrs, is hereby revoked.

By Command of
Lieut Col. D.E. Clapp
Commanding Brigade
W.W. Allen
Lieut and A.A.A.Genl.

(Unofficial)

Lieut: H. L. Turner:

Regularly every two weeks I have a spell of fever. I have also had a number of shakes since coming home At times I feel quite well.

It is very cool here, and has been most of the time since I come North. Hope you are having a very pleasant time at Carolina City. Have never heard if Capt Bates succeeded in getting that boat from Newbern. I have the headache like the deuce this morning, and must stop.

W.C.C.

Pennington ville Pa.
March 1. 1865.

No 421. A.G.O. 1865.

A. L. McClelland
Lieut. 5th U.S.C.T.

Requests permission to
visit City of Washington.

FEB. 1870. This paper was formerly filed with the records of Headquarters of the Army.

A.G.O. Mar 6. 65.

Pennington ville, Pa. March 1, 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to request permission to stop one day in Washington on important business on my return journey to the army — being now on a short leave of absence.

I have not been in Washington city since the breaking out of the war.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
A. J. McClelland
1st Lieut. 5th U.S. Colored Troops

(Maj. Gen. Halleck
Washington
D. C.

L. S. McClellan
1st Lt.
Orders

J. S. McClellan
1st Lt.

Orders

Head Quarters 2nd Div. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
New Berne N.C.
June 18th 1865.

Special Orders
No 27 } Extract.

C.O. 5th U.S.C.T. | XXXX, First Lieut. J. S. Marshall and 5th U.S.C.T. is hereby relieved from duty with his regiment, and will report to on as Asst. Engr. E. W. Smith Ord. Officer Dist. of Beaufort & take charge of the pontoon Guard at the Ord. Depot.

By command of
Bvt Brig. Gen. T. H. Duncan
A. N. Buckman
Captain and A. A. A. Gen.

Med. Director
Raleigh N.C. July 20th 65

Respectfully returned
Approved.

N. J. Bgstrom
Surg. U.S.V.
Med Director

Head Qrs 10th A.C.
Dist of Raleigh N.C.
July 21st 1865

Respy forwarded
Approved

R. Ames
Bvt Maj Genl Comdg

30 days
C C C

S.O. 128 Par. 1 July 21, 1865

J. S. McClelland
Lieut. 5th MSC&T

Hd Qrs 5th U.S.C.Troops
New Berne N.Ca
July 12th 1866.

1st Lieut J. S. McClelland 5th U.S.C.T. having applied to me for a Certificate upon which to take an application for a Leave of Absence, I hereby certify that I have carefully examined the Officer, and find him suffering from Debility the result of Intermittent Fever, which has existed, as he states and as his appearance indicates, for three months; and that in consequence I consider it, in my opinion, unfit for duty.

I further declare that this Certificate will not be abused to procure said Leave of Absence for the said Officer, and that the exigencies of the service will not admit of granting a longer Leave of Absence than thirty (30) days, and that a change of location is necessary to prevent further disability.

A. J. Gray
Asst. Surgeon 5th U.S.C.T.
in Charge.

Approved
J. H. Weist.
Surg 1st M.S.C.T.
Med Dir Dist of NewBerne.

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.T.
July 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
approved.

This Officer was induced to withdraw his resignation and forward in place this application for an indulgence hoping thereby to regain his health and remain in service. I earnestly hope this paper will be returned approved.

J. B. Cook
Lt Col Comdg

Hd Qrs 2nd Brig 3rd Div 10th A.C.
New Berne N.C.
July 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. Provided it shall not count on Muster pay Rolls.

D. Phelps
Col 37 Mass
Comdg Brig

Hd Qrs 3rd Div 10th A.C.
District of Newbern
Newberne N.C. July 18th 1865

Respectfully forwarded,
A. Howard
Genl. Bates
B. Bigelow Lt Col



Hd Qrs 10th A.C.
Dist. of Raleigh N.C.
July 19th 1865

Respy referred to Lt Col Barnes, Actg Insp. Div. Army of the Ohio

By order of
Bvt Maj. Gen Ames
H. A. Carleton
Lt Col. & A.A.G.

M 26 = 2nd B. 3rd D. 10th A.C. = 1865.

M 113 = 3rd Div 10th A.C. — 1865

Lt Colonel J. S.
pst Lt 5th [illegible]

M. 72 — Tac) 1865

C V M 708 3 Div 10 A.C.
Request & Evidence of
absence on Surg.
Certificate of Disability

One Enclosure

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1865
HD. QRS. DIST. BEAUFORT.

3rd Bn. 2nd Brig. 3rd Div 10th A.C. July 13th 65
Rec'd Reg Hd Qrs July 12th 65

New Berne, N. C.
July 12, 1865.

Sir:-

I have the honor to request a leave of absence of thirty (30) days for the purpose of going to Tiffin, Ohio; on the enclosed Surgeon's Certificate of Disability.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J. S. McClelland
1st Lieut. 5th U. S. C. T.

Maj. C. A. Cilley
A. A. G.
Dept. of N. C.

L. J. M.c Clellan

1 Lt.

Ord.

Head Quarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh, N.C. July 21. 1865.

Special Orders,
No. 128

[EXTRACT.]

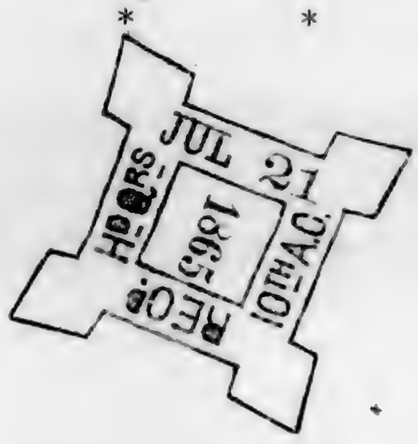
* * * * * * * * * *

Par. 1 On Surgeon's Certificate, approved by Med. Dir. Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days set opposite their respective names:

Lt S. McClelland 1st Lieut. 5th U.S.C.T. 30 days

With permission to pass beyond the limit of the Departmen

* * * * * * * * * *



By Command of Brevet Major General Ruger ~~SCHOFIELD~~:

Quiton A Talley

Assistant Adjutant General.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

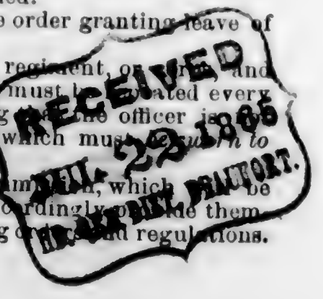
"When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.

"At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his* command, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.

"No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.

"If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is unable to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to *before a civil magistrate*, may be substituted. *Extensions* of leave *are not granted in orders.*

"Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which may be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.



C.O. 5th U.S.C.T.
thro' 10th A.C.

L. H. McClelland
1st Lt.
Ret'd

A

Pennington ville, Penna.
August 22, 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that being unable to travel I have had my leave extended for 30 days.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant,
J. S. McClelland
1st Lieut 5th U. S. C. T.

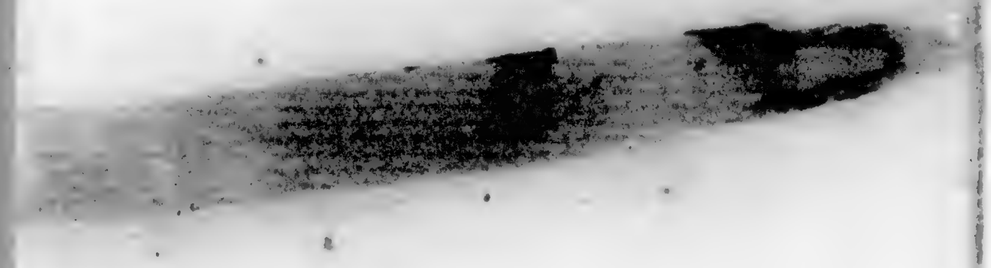
Lieut. H. L. Turner
Adjutant
5th U. S. C. T.

M. 152 W.D. 1865

Pennington ville Pa.
Septr. 16th 1865.

Mc Clelland J. S.
1st Lt. 5th U. S. C. T.

Request extension of leave of absence.



Sec Keller to Lieut
Mc Clelland, Sept 28/65.

Head Quar.
Mily Dist of The Atlantic
Phila, Sept 16. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to The Adjutant General for information as to whether The 5th U. S. Col'd Troops is included among Those recruited at The North, and recently ordered mustered out. If so, at what point in Penna, will The regiment rendezvous?

Please return This application for action at These Head Quarters.

Maj. Gen. Cmdg

[illegible]

Pennington ville, Penna.
September 16, 1865.

Sir:

I have the honor to request an Extension of my leave of absence to such time as my regiment will be mustered out of the service of the United States.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J. S. McClelland
1st Lieut. 5th U. S. C. T.

To
The Asst Adjt Genl.
Hd Qrs. Milty. Div of the Atlantic

M. 152 1865

Western Union Telegraph

TO

Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Louisville, St. Louis, Chicago, San Francisco, and all Intermediate Places.

OFFICE, No. 105 SOUTH THIRD STREET, below CHESTNUT, PHILADA.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.

In order to guard against errors or delays in the transmissi :: or delivery of messages, every message of importance ought to be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will, as heretofore, use every reasonable e to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages beyond FIFTY dollars, unless a special agreement for insurance be made and paid for at the time of sending the message, and the amount at risk specified on such agreement, nor is the company to be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery or non-delivery of unrepeated messages BEYOND FIVE DOLLARS, unless in like manner specially insured and amount of risk paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for any error or neglect by any other company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination. No liability for any errors in cipher messages.

HIRAM SIBLEY, President, Rochester, N.Y. ANSON STAGER, Gen. Supt. Cleveland, O.

DAVID BROOKS, Supt. Penna. Division, Philadelphia.

Dear Sir
I have
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Western Union Telegraph

TO

Pittsburg, Cincinnati, Louisville, St. Louis, Chicago, San Francisco, and all Intermediate Places.

OFFICE, No. 105 SOUTH THIRD STREET, below CHESTNUT, PHILADA.

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are received by this Company for Transmission.

In order to guard against errors or delays in the transmission or delivery of messages, every message of importance ought to be REPEATED, by being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price for transmission will be charged for repeating the message, and while this company will, as heretofore, use every precaution to insure correctness, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery of repeated messages, beyond FIFTY dollars, unless a special agreement for insurance be made and paid for at the time of sending the message, and the amount of risk specified on this agreement, nor is the company to be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery or non-delivery of unrepeated message BEYOND FIVE DOLLARS, unless in like manner specially insured and amount of risk paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for any error or neglect by any other company over whose lines this message may be sent to reach its destination. No liability for any errors in cipher messages.

HIRAM SIBLEY, *President*, Rochester, N.Y. ANSON STAGER, *Gen. Sup't*, Cleveland, O.

DAVID BROOKS, *Sup't Penna. Division*, Philadelphia.

MCLAUGHLIN BROTHERS

Dated Columbia Sept 27 1865

For Gen Geo D Ruggles

a a g Phil

Has my application for a
extension of leave of
eight days been received and
can granted

J H McClellan Lt
1st Lieut 5th US
14th Regt

NARA1353

Peter Frederick

D & E, 5th U.S. Colrd Inf.

Corporal	Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270817	26	1
2	6270903	27	
3	6270987	28	
4	6271067	29	
5	6271100	30	
6	6271177	31	
7	6271248	32	
8	6271322	33	
9	6271425	34	
10	6271528	35	
11	6271632	36	
12	6271733	37	
13	6271911	38	
14	6272022	39	
15	9064104	40	
16	9063886	41	
17	9063952	42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 1592081 and W.D.
L 1634782 Bounty
S 1731237 Bonus

Wolfgang Ehr

In^{o} | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick McClung

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Ed D Tawkin

(383*g*) Copyist.

Mc 5 U.S.C.T.

Frederick McClung

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Grey ; hair Brown.

Where born Rockbridge Co. Va.

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 1863.

Where Columbus Ohio,

By whom Unknown ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in action near Wilmington N. C. Feb 20th 1865 by musket ball in left thigh, bone shattered.

E. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

cMc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick McClung

, Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 31st, 1863.

Where Columbus O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

(356) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick McClung

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Mc Clung

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Talcutme

(358) *Copyist.*

C/C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick McClung

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan & Feb ....., 1864.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

c H/c | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick McClung

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c March & c Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick McClung

Corpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in Hospital.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

N. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick McClinny

4 Corp'l, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Name appears in column of names present cancelled by line.

Book mark:.....

O. S. Clark

(358) Copyist.

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick McClung

Corp'l., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Due Sutler $ 14.00.

Book mark:

C. S. Clarke

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick McClung

Corp'l., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861.
Promoted Jan. 15th/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick McClung

Corp'l., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861. Promoted Jany 1st 1864. In Hosp. Wounded.

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Indric McClung

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Enl on 19th April 1861.
Appld Corpl Jan. 15th 1864.
In Hosp't wounded since Feb. 20th 1865.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Prudrick McClung

Corpl, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358) *Copyist.*

MC | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick McClung

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability by order of Bvt. Maj. Gen. Ruger, at Carolina City Aug 28, 1865

Book mark:

Spreckur

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick McClung

Corp, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 28, 1865 Carolina City N.C. on Surg. Certificate of disability by order of Bvt. Maj. Gen. Rogers.

Book mark: 356.708. /80

(861) Examiner. *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick McClung

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Grey; hair Brown.

Where born Rockbridge Co. Va.

Occupation Waiter.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 31, 186 .

Where Columbus.

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*)

L. P. Rankin

Copyist.

McElgarg Frederick,

Serg't, Co. E, 15 Reg't M. S. C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 6
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

31

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Fredrick McClung

Corporal Company E

5 Regiment of U.S.T.

Volunteers at the battle of near

Wilmington N.C.

Feby 19-22 1865

See Fredrick McClung

Same Co. & Regt.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Fredrick Mc Clung

Rank, Corporal, *Company* "E", *Regiment,* 5th

Arm, U.S.C.S., *State,*

Place of casualty, near Wilmington N.C.

Nature of casualty, Wound - Fr 4th R thigh, Severe Musket ball.

Date of casualty, Feby 19 - 22 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ *Regiment,*

_____ *Brigade,* _____ *Division,* _____ *Corps, dated* Tabulated report of Casualties occurring in Maj Gen Terry's Command near Wilmington N.C. Feby 19 - 22 1865.

Signed) Norman S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S.V Medical Director

Ind 51 n046

W F Thompson

Clerk.

34

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Fredrick McClarg

Corporal Company E

5 Regiment of USCT

Volunteers at the battle of

Feby 20th 1865

Supposed to be identical with Frederick McClung. Some Co & Regt.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Fredrick McClarg

Rank, Corporal, *Company* E, *Regiment,* 21st

Arm, U.S.C.T, *State,*

Place of casualty, Not Stated

Nature of casualty, Wounded

Date of casualty, Feby 20th 1865

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Nominal list of Casualties

~~*Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing*~~ *of the* — *Regiment.*

2 *Brigade,* 3 *Division,* 25 *Corps,* ~~*dated*~~ from Feby 19th to Feby 22nd inclusive

Not Signed

Ind 57 No 29

W F Thompson

Clerk.

Camp 5th U. S. C. Troops
Carolina City N.C. Aug 10th 1865

F. B. 196 - 3rd Brig - 3rd Div - 10th A.C.
No 117 = 3 Brig 10 Ab 1865
E & M. 196. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.

Quarters —
Captain Co E. 5th U.S. Troops

F.B. No 78. D.N.C. 8-17.65.

Requests that a furlough of thirty days be granted Corpl Fredk McClane of his company

Head Quarters 5th U.S.T.
Carolina City N.C. Aug 10/65

Respectfully forwarded
approved

Whole No present 694
" on furlough 29
Applications forwded 1

J. B. Poole
Lieut Col 3d Brig Brevt

Hd. Qrs 2nd Brig. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
Carolina City, N. C.
Aug. 13th, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. This Corporal
appears well on inspection

Saml A. Duncan
Brvt Brig Gen Comdg.

Head [illegible] 3d Div, 10th A. C.,
Division of New Berne,
New Berne, N. C., August 14th, 1865.

(E. & M. ....p ...3d Div, 10th A. C., D. of N., 1865.)

Respectfully forwarded.

A. Munroe
Del Batie

(2) Brevet Brig. Gen. Comd'g.

30 days

Corporal 2nd Brig - 3rd Div 10th A.C. Aug 12 65

Frederick McClung
Pvt. 5th U.S.C.T.

Camp 5th U.S.C.T.
Carolina City N.C. Aug 11th 1865

Sir

I have the Honor to request that a furlough for thirty days be granted to Frederick McClung a Corporal in Co. "E" 5th Regiment U.S. Colored Troops, to go to Wilmington N.C. for the purpose of Committing Matrimony

Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servt.

J. H. Dearborn
Capt 5th U.S.C.T
Comdg Co. "E"

B. S. Spangler
1st Lieut & A. Adjt
5th U.S.C.T.

Headquarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh, North Carolina, August 24th 1865.

Respectfully returned through Headquarters Asst. J. Genl

to Commanding Officer

5th U.S.C.T.

who will, in compliance with Paragraph 168, Revised Army Regulations, complete and forward the Certificates of Disability *direct* to the Adjutant General of the Army.

He will then, without delay, report to these Headquarters on the accompanying blank, the date of the actual discharge of the soldier, and also the date upon which the Certificates of Disability were forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army.

By order of Major General Schofield:

S. H. Gilson

Assistant Adjutant General.

Mch 6, 37. A. B. A. A. G. 1865

HEADQUARTERS 5th U.S.C.T.

Carolina City N.C.

Respectfully returned to the Assistant Adjutant General, Department of North Carolina, with the information that Corpl Frederick B. McClung "C" Co. 5th Regiment U.S.C.T. was discharged 28th day of Aug 1865, and the Certificates of Disability forwarded to A. G. O. 28th August, 1865.

W. R. B. Agt

Major Comdg

Mary. Dis. Docket 5:6825.

No. 24, Ref Div.

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Frederick McClung

a Corporal Co. "E"

5th Reg't of U.S.C.T.

Hd. Qrs Dept of N.C.
Med. Director's Office
Raleigh N.C. Aug 24th 65.

Approved.

W.S. Barnes
Surgeon U.S.V.
Bvt Lt Col and
Actg Med. Director

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 13. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Office of Surgeon in charge Asst. Dir. of Hospitals.
Wilmington, N.C. Aug. 21st 1865.
Approved
Surgeon in charge

Geo. Lloyd, of Geo. L. Chamberlain
Salem & N.C. August 25 1865

Pale Discharged

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

I, Frederick M. Cluny a corporal of Captain J. H. Dearborn's Company, ("E") of the Fifth Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by (Unknown) of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Columbus, Ohio on the 31st day of July, 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Rockbridge Co in the State of Virginia, is thirty-seven years of age, five feet ten inches high, light-Mulatto complexion, Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Waiter During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Disability Caused by a wound from a Musket ball in the thigh received in action with his Command before Wilmington N.C. in a Charge made upon the enemy's works on July 20th 1865 = Has been unfit for duty since that date Thigh Bone supposed to have been Shattered

STATION: Columbia City N.C.
DATE: August 16th 1865

J. H. Dearborn
Capt 5th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Frederic M. Cluny of Captain Dearborn's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of the wound received in the upper third of the left thigh, by which the femur was fractured. His health is good, but his activity and the strength of his wounded limb is materially impaired. In my opinion the degree of his disability is 1/3

G. V. R. Merrill
Surgeon. 5th U.S.C.T.

DISCHARGED, this 28th day of August, 1865, at Carolina Bailey S.C.

W. R. Lloyd
Major
Commanding the Reg't

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ..... *County* ..... *State* .....

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Regiment Infantry

Co. K 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privates

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6271385	26	
2	6271489	27	
3	6271594	28	
4	6271694	29	
5	6271794	30	
6	6271874	31	
7	6271982	32	
8	90641111	33	
9	90639888	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

L. 2804196 Poznan
L 2824617 Pomil

A. J. 1974030
A. 2191025 and wd

S. S. L. 6/27/28 2

Exp. Pany. Exp

Inc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John McCommons

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1864.

Where Marietta, Ohio.

By whom Capt. S. Barby, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Credit Pomeroy

Transit 6 & Sub. D. 13th

D. Ohio.

(383*g*)

Copyist.

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John M. Commons

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Tennessee.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1864.

Where Marietta O.

By whom Capt. T. Barber, term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Credit 6th Sub. Dist. 15 Div. Dis. 6 Corps Ivory Teraint, Meigs Co.

Edel Rankin

(383*g*) Copyist.

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John McCommons.

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enld & Mus in Aug 11/64 at Marietta for 1 year)

Book mark:

O. S. Mears
Copyist.

No. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John McCommons

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O. S. Lecart

Copyist.

(358)

No. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John H. Commons

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby —, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

MC | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John McCommons

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Spruchur *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John McCommons

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for 1 Cart. Box Belt & Plate 75¢. 1 Waist Belt 38¢. 1 Cap Pouch 56¢ 1 Bayonet Scabbard 56¢

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

WC | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John McCommons

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop for 1 Cart. Box Belt & Plate 78¢ Waist Belt 38¢ Cap Pouch 56¢ Bayonet Scabb

Book mark:

(358) Gruchon

Copyist.

NC | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John McCommons

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City NC., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 11, 1864; drawn since $66 90/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Slave

Stop for 1 C.B. Belt & Plate 78¢

1 Waist Belt 31¢ Cap Pouch 56¢

Bayonet Scabbard 56¢

Due Sutler R. D. Kuhn, $40.00

Book mark: ---

---

(361) Shuckhun

Copyist.

NARA1393

Jno Conn 90th Ohio

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

D.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	Jno Conn, 1 Ohio	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc Cool Henry

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat-	Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	627646 53	26	
2	627 1384	27	
3	627 1487	28	
4	627 1 9 2	29	
5	627 1692	30	
6	627 1789	31	
7	627 1900	32	
8	626 52 38	33	
9	627 20 1 8	34	
10	906 4001	35	
11	906 4109	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mac Cool Henry

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 6 5 3	26	
2	6 2 7 1 3 8 4	27	
3	6 2 7 1 4 8 7	28	
4	6 2 7 1 5 9 2	29	
5	6 2 7 1 6 9 2	30	
6	6 2 7 1 7 8 9	31	
7	6 2 7 1 9 0	32	
8	6 2 6 5 2 3 8	33	
9	6 2 7 2 0 1 8	34	
10	9 0 6 4 0 0 1	35	
11	9 0 6 4 1 0 9	36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCord

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1864.

Where Kilpatrick.

By whom Lieut Dennis; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Recd. at Monroe La. 39 Sub. D. 6th D. Chio.

P. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCord

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Memphis Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 29, 1864.

Where .....

By whom .....; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: 39 Sub. Dist. Mon-
roe Lt. Colemonts
Co. 6th Dist of Ohio.

D. E. Rankin

Copyist.

(383*g*)

Mc 4 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCool

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hillsboro Ohio, Aug. 29, 1864.

Where born Memphis Tennessee

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Hillsboro

For what period enlisted — 1 — years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Hillsboro

Bounty paid $ —100; due $ 100—100

Where credited 3d Sub Dist. Monroe Tp Clinton Co. 6th Dist. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

(339) Copyist.

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCoo.

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Mears
Copyist.

(858)

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCool

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Leland

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCool

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 186 5 :

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(358) Copyist.

Me | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCool

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spruehu

(358) *Copyist.*

M C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCool

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

NC | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCool

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of service by D. L. Way, 1st Lt. 3rd U.S.C.T. A.C.M., 3rd Div. (late) 10th A.C. at Newbern, N.C. Aug. 28th 1865.

Book mark:

Sprecher

(358) *Copyist.*

M^d 05 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Mc Cool

Pt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C., Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since $ 10 17/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Stop for musket retained $ 6 00/100
Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place

Book mark:

(over)

J H Sherwood

(349) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6265258 ☆1961☆

of discharge & place
of enlistment

Mc 5 **U.S.C.T.**

Henry McCool

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks Mustered Out Aug. 28, 1865, Newbern, N.C. for expiration of time of service by Lt. D. L. Way, A.C.M. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.

Book mark: Muster out roll on file

---

(361) *Copyist.*

Mc Corgan John

"B", 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 6 8 6 2	26	
2	6 2 6 6 9 5 4	27	
3	6 2 6 7 0 5 8	28	
4	6 2 6 8 0 8 2	29	
5	9 0 6 3 2 1 3	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB. V. 17. P. 140

See also

Co. 5 | U.S.C.T.

John McCorgin

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Jackson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 186 .

Where Cincinnati

By whom Lt Kunz; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Oct. 25, 63

Delaware State

(383*g*) Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John McCorgin

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____,

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lamb,

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John McGorgin

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

(856) Copyist.

M^{c} | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Mc Corgin

Priv^{t}, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Nov 28, 1863

Book mark: Died Nov 25/63

(over)

Lamb

Copyist.

(858)

JAN. 19 6267058 ☆1891☆

E. B. V. 12. P. 140

Mc 5 U.S.C.T.

John McLogan

Pvt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Harrisburg Pa Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 28th 63, of disease at Delaware Ohio

Book mark: Died Nov. 25/63

G. Fox (Fox)

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6268082 ☆1891☆

EBT. 12 P. 140

McColgan, John

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

Name on Muster In Roll

John Mc Corgin

E,

"Eleventh" 11", 1876

The Youth of John

McColgan, Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov & Dec, 1863, "Nov 25", 1863

Company Muster-out Roll.

"Oct 25", 1863

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

"Nov 27", 1863

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(S 13476 Nov 25 ....., 1863

Nov 25, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company* ~~*Muster*~~ *Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

(C.B. 12 Dec Letters Sent Quarto

Vol. 440 Oct. 25 1876.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John McLaughlin

5th Reg't of U.S. Col'd Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 24th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 17th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Dupl
Rec'd Dec 1/63

I certify, on honor, that John W Colgin a Private of Captain C Von Hemtzes Company (B) of the 5 Regiment of U S Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Jackson, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Mulatto complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Camp Delaware, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Camp Delaware, on the 28th day of July, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt A D Bond 2nd Lt Infantry, at Camp Delaware, on the 28th day of July, 186 3, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or Loan Enlarged and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Camp Delaware to the present date, ~~is now entitled to~~ DISCHARGE ~~by reason of~~ Dated the 27th Day of November 1865 at Portsmouth Va

The said John W Colgin was last paid by Paymaster Major Holcott to include the 31st day of October, 186 5 and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty Six 00/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz:

——amounting to —— 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Norfolk Va, this 28th day of Nov, 1865.

Carl Von Hemtze
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

McCorgin Julius

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6267681	26	
2	6267953	27	
3	6267050	28	
4	6267113	29	
5	6267190	30	
6	6267267	31	
7	6267340	32	
8	6267431	33	
9	6267541	34	
10	6267641	35	
11	6267740	36	
12	6267835	37	
13	6267918	38	
14	6268002	39	
15	9063212	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M. S. 5 U.S.C.T.

Julius McCorgin

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Louisiana, Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 186 .

Where Cincinnati

By whom A. McKenn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. K. Curtis Copyist.

(383*g*)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Julius McGorgin

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(856) Copyist.

oMc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Julius McCorgin

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858) Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Julius McCorgen

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurel

(858) Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Julius McGorgin

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Julius McGargan

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Lamb

Copyist.

(858)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Julis McGorgin

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 & June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

A1 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Julius McGolgin

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Julius McGorgins

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sutler a/c 14 00

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Joulius McGorgin

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Decr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

Inc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Julius McCorgin

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Herring

(858) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Julius McLogan

Prvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(858) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Julius McLogin

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) G. Fox

Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Julius McLogin

Ewt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(858) *Copyist.*

M^S 5 U.S.C.T.

Louis McLorgan

Prvt., Co. D., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 31, 1864; drawn since $ 50 46/100

Due soldier $ ..... 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 00/100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: In Hospital. Due R. D. Hayes, Sutler, 86 to Sept April 19/1861. The difference between $13 per month and the Col'd Soldiers pay due from Descriptive Roll on file see Muster Roll

G. H.

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19 6268002 ☆1891☆

enlistment to the 1st
March. 1864

M. Morgan Julius

Pvt., Co. B, 3 Reg't M. S. U. S. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

On. 26½ R. of Lis 24½.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Julius McGorgan

Private of Company B

5th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged. Sept 29th 1865.

Further information called for by endorsement dated 17.6.07.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Julius McCorgan

Rank: Private **Company:** B **Regiment:** 5th

Arm: U. S. Colored Troops **State:**

Nature of Casualty: Discharged.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Typho. malarial Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward

Asst Surg. U S Army

DATE OF DISCHARGE, ~~DEATH, &~~C.

September 29th 1865.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

Morehead City N. C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

S. 203. Bur. C. R. & F. 1867.

REMARKS.

Wm G Powers.

Clerk.

(170)

Pvt. Julius McGorigan
Co. "B" 5th Inft. C. V.

McGoigan

Pvt. Julius cll. Georgan.
Co. "B." 5th Regt. U.S. Col'd Troops.

Discharged Sept. 20. 1865. by Lieut.
David L. Hay. 5th U.S. Col. Troops,
& A.C. Mr. 10th A.C.

Issued Oct. 11. 1865. by Lieut
Rowley.

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct 10, *1865.*

This paper was found in the Office of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer at Columbus, Ohio.

It is Hereby Certified, *that the Muster-out Roll of Co.* B, 5 *Reg't* ~~O. V.~~ U.S.C.I. *shows that* Julius McCoigan *was enlisted on the* 14 *day of* July *1863,* Cincinnati *Ohio, by* the President, *and was mustered into the U. S. service as a* Private *in said Company, for the period of* 3 *years, from the* 23 *day of* July *1863, at* Delaware, Ohio, *by* Capt Bond, *U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj.* Halliday *to include* April 30 *1865; that the distance from place of discharge home is* ——— *miles; that his clothing account was last settled* July 31 *1864; that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of* $ 50.46; *that the amount of bounty due him is* $ 100.00, *and that there is to be stopped against his pay the amount of* $ 6.00 ~~for~~ due Sutler

The remark opposite his name is Free April 19th 1864 in Hospt

Co Mustered out Sept 20th 15th 1865,

J. T. Mercer

Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

Hoe Borgin Reuben

Co B, 5 U.S.Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266864	26	
2	6266956	27	
3	6268084	28	
4	90632215	29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: CB.V.11.P535

See also

amD 496687 5/17/13 RMB

Orig Party Cpy

Mc 5 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben McCorgin

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Jackson, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 186 .

Where Cincinnati

By whom Capt Kenny, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to the Hospital Camp Delaware Oct 28. 1863,

J. H. Canty

(383*g*) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben McGorgin

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Cincinnati, O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(356)

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben McCorgin

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died Oct 27/63 E. B.

(over)

Laucb

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 19
6266956
☆1891☆

ಸ. ಪ್ರಾ. ಶಾಲೆ,

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Reuban McMorgan

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina city N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Mustered, ~~186~~ .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Oct 20/1863 at Camp Delaware Ohio

Book mark: Died Oct 27/63

G. Fox
Copyist.

JAN. 19 6268084 ☆1891☆

E.B.V. 11 P535

McCorqui. Reuben

P, Co. B., 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf.

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 20, 1876.

The Sixth of Auburn

McCrary, Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S.

Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

..... Oct 20", 186 3

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

..... Oct 27", 186 3

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For ....., 186 , ..., 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

..... Oct 25", 186 3

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

Oct 27, 1863, *is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Thos. M. Vincent Asst Adjutant General

E.B. Bellcastle Auditor

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted H.M. 535. Feby 5. 1876.

2 Copies 1st Sergt Co F

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reuben W. Cargo

6th Reg't of N.J. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Jersey Oct 27th 1863

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 1st 1863
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co. F 6th N.J. Cav.

I certify, on honor, that Reuben H° Virgin a Private of Captain Conover Kleintz's Company (B) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Color. Troops **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ohio, born in Jackson, State of Pennsylvania, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Brown complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Cincinnati, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Cincinnati, on the 14th day of July; 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt & A.A. Asst, at Camp Delaware, on the 23d day of July, 1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Camp Delaware to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death has died of typhoid fever at Camp Delaware Ohio Octobr 27th 1863.

The said Reuben H° Virgin was ~~last~~ not paid by Paymaster last to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received twenty seven 31/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to G. & Clark, **SUTLER**, Two 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Delaware, this 28th day of October, 186 3.

Capt von Kleintz
Capt C.
Commanding Company.

5th U.S.C.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Isaac Morgan Wade

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 6 8 6 3	26	
2	6 2 6 6 9 5 5	27	
3	6 2 6 7 0 3 1	28	
4	6 2 6 7 1 1 4	29	
5	6 2 6 7 1 9 1	30	
6	6 2 6 7 2 6 8	31	
7	6 2 6 7 3 4 1	32	
8	6 2 6 7 4 3 2	33	
9	6 2 6 7 5 4 2	34	
10	6 2 6 7 6 4 2	35	
11	6 2 6 7 7 4 1	36	
12	6 2 6 7 8 3 6	37	
13	6 2 6 7 9 1 9	38	
14	6 2 6 8 0 8 3	39	
15	9 0 6 3 2 1 4	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Mc 5 U.S.C.T.

Wade McCargin

....., C. 3, , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 14, 186 .

Where Cincinnati

By whom Wm Kemper, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

(383*g*) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wade McGorgin

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 14, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(856) Copyist.

McC | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wade McCorgin

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lawler

(858) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wade McCorgin

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(858)

Wc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wade McBorgus

Pew, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(358) *Copyist.*

M^{c} | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Waide Mc Corgan

Priv^{t}, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Laub

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wade McGorgin

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 & June 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wade McColgin

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wade McGorgun

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sutler a/c 1.00

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wade McGorgin

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wade McCorgin

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Mezing

(858) *Copyist.*

Wm 5 U.S.C.T.

Wade Wm Logan

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox

(858) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wade McLogan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wade McGuin

Mc, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist.

Mc. 5 U.S.C.T.

Wade McGregan

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina city N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Sept. 15, 1865 of disease at Morehead city N.C.

Taken from July & Aug. roll.

Book mark: .....

---

(361) *Copyist.*

McLorgan, Wade

P, Co. B, 5 Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records 2	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descrtions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

A.G.O. Dec 4, 1865
Desc List sent 2d Aud.
JB.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Dec 4" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

5 1
78

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Wad M Coogin

5 Reg't of Wis Troops

ohio

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Sept 18" 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Ent. on C. Roll

A.G.O. Dec. 9" 1865
Inv. of effects sent 2d
Auditor.
JB.

Rec'd 16th 1865 with Overcoat for clothing Due Soldier
Sept. 16th 1865 - Due Soldier
See Rec. List

I certify, on honor, that Wad McCorgin, a private of
Captain 2d Lieut Chas Gay Company (B) of the 5 Regiment of N.E. Troops
Volunteers, of the State of Ohio, born in State
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 11 day of July, 1864, at Cincinnatti Ohio
by Not Known, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 23d day of July, 1864, at
Delaware Ohio, by Capt. Bond; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Eastern Gal General Hospital
at Morehead City N.C. September 15th 1865 of Remittent
Fever Wad McCorgin
The said
Maj' Halliday, to include the 30 day of April, 1865, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to ---- 100 dollars, since the 16th day of Sept,
186 5, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
---- 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ----, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ---- 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: ----

---- 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
Not
---- ; and he has been Subsisted for Traveling to his
Not
place of enrollment, up to the ---- , 186 .

He is indebted to ----, Sutler, ---- 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ---- Laundress, ---- 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Morehead City N.C. this 15th day
of November 186 5.

Wm A Corgin
Bvt Lt Col & Surg U.S. Vols.
Commanding [redacted]
Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

ADJUTANT-RECEIVED-GEN'LS OFFICE
SEP 25 1866

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Wade McCorgan
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	13124.
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	5th U. S. C. T. Private, Compy "B."
Residence before enlistment . . .	Cincinnatti Ohio.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Single.
Cause of death	Remittant Fever.
Age of the deceased	Twenty-nine.
Nativity	Jackson Co. M. D. T.
References and remarks	Admitted, September 12, 1865.
Date of death and burial	September 15th at 5, o. clock A.M., 1865. " " " 4. " " P.M. "

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Bvt. Maj. Genl. L. Thomas, Adjt. Genl. U. S. Army.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

G. J. Parker

Surgeon U. S. ~~Army~~. Vols,
In charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, "Foster," Morehead City, N.C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Wade McGregan
Co. B 5th Miss
Sept. 15th 65
Enter Dec 1st Mus Bunc
Mrs

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Wade Mc Corgan 911
Number and locality of the grave .	1st. 2d. row west Hosp. Cemet
Hospital number of the deceased . .	13124
Regiment, rank, and company . .	5th U. S. C. T. Priv. Compy. "B."
Residence before enlistment . . .	Cincinnatti Ohio.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single
Cause of death	Remittant Fever.
Age of the deceased	Twenty-nine.
Nativity	Jackson Co. M. D. T.
References and remarks . . .	Admitted September 13th 1865.
Date of death and burial	September 15th at 5, o. clk. A.M. , 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda: 19 — 2d Row west

Ethe Louran Charles

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272089	26	
2	6272144	27	
3	6272228	28	
4	6273336	29	
5	9063630	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles H. McCown

....., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet — inches.

Complexion Brn.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rush Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 6, 1863.

Where .....

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability Dec. 10/63 at Columbus, O. Furlough, before April 19/64.

E. H. Pantzer

Copyist.

(383*g*)

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Chas H. McGowan

Pvt., Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 6, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(356) *Copyist.*

Mc 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles H. McGowan

Corp., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistm't Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corp.
Oct 27 1863

(358) Copyist

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Chas H McGowan

7th Corp, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Dec 10th 1863
per Order Col W. Wallace
Columbus O. Gen'l Hosp

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McGowen

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City NC Sep 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 19/63 Norfolk Va Surgeons Certificate of Disability

Book mark : C. D.

Combs

(361) *Copyist.*

McCowan, Chas. H.

F, Co. 7, 5 U.S.C. Inf. Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards 1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ward 2 So 2

Number of Bed:

17

Name:

C H McCown

Company:

H

Regiment:

5 R.I. Cav'd

Disease or Injury:

Pneumonia

Date of Admission:

Jan 14 1863

Date of Discharge:

Dec 12th 1863

Where Sent, and by what Authority:

Disch'g from ~~General Hospital~~ Camp Chase, Ohio

P.O. Greenville Darke County Ohio

Dr. Martin

CLOTHING, &c.

No. 26

Knapsacks	1
Great Coat	
Blanket	
Uniform Coat	
Undress Coat	
Trousers	
Shirts	
Drawers, prs	
Bootees, prs	
Boots, prs	
Stockings, prs	
Money	

No. 16. C.H. R. of Dis. 5

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Charles H. McGowan

a Private Co. F 7th

5 Reg't of U.S.C.I.

Approved

Stanton

Surg USV & Supt Hospl

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan 12 1864

Respectfully sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) Jan 6 1864

Ent. on O.R. of Offrs.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles He McEowan Pvt of Captain Ford's Company, (Me) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Col Infty was enlisted by William Lyons of the 5th Regiment of U S Colds. at Camp Delaware Ohio on the 6th day of Sept 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Rush Co in the State of Indiana is 21 years of age, 6 feet —— inches high, Lt Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. *(Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*
admitted to the Hospital Cars by order Major Stanton Nov 14, 1863

STATION: Camp Chase Ohio
DATE: Dec 4 1863

R H Barr
A Asst Surgeon U S Army
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Charles He McEowan (Pvt) of Captain Ford's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* Phthisis Pulmonalis Existed prior to Enlistment. Not fit for Invalid Corps. By order of Board Examiners

P. C. Tipton
A. A. Surgeon. USA
Act Board

DISCHARGED, this 10th day of Dec 1863, at Columbus O.
By Order of Col. H. Wallace U. S. A.
Commanding the Post.
Wm. Goss—

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.
Town— Jamplico *County*— Darke *State*— Ohio 1st St Case

(DUPLICATES.)

Mac Cowan Willis

Co D, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Pirate | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270085	26	
2	6270190	27	
3	6270298	28	
4	6270402	29	
5	6270505	30	
6	6270621	31	
7	6270697	32	
8	6270724	33	
9	9063511	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S 13162 4 U amended

L. 2185936 Pomona

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis McCowan

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Rush Co. Ind.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 20, 1864.

Where Dayton Ohio.

By whom Capt. Mills; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged Au-
gust 24th 1865 on
Muster out.

E. L. Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

Mc 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis McCowan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks Recruit joined Sept. 20. 1864. Substitute for John E. Chatten 3d Cong. Dist. Ohio. (Enrolled & Mus. in Aug 20/64 at Dayton for 1 year)

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis McCowan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Recruit. Joined Depot. 20th 1864, Substitute for John C. Chalkley 9th C.D.C.

Book mark: ----

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis McCowan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit Joined Sept. 20. 1864

Book mark:

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Gillis McGowan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis McCowan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis McGowan

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 24/65 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark:

C Chandler

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | C | **U.S.C.T.**

Willis McCowan

Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated New Berne N.C. Aug 24 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Enlist, 186 ; drawn since $67 39/100

Due soldier $ 00/100; due U. S. $ 00/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 00/100

Bounty paid $ 00/100 due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt is due him from place of discharge to place of enlistment

Book mark:

J. W. Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Willis McGowan

Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 29 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Joined as recruit Sept 29, 1864, discharged at Newbern, N.C. Aug. 24, 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark : .....

C Chandler

(361) *Copyist.*

McCowan, Willis R.

D 5 Mo. Cav.

, Co. , Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Willis McCann desiring to ENLIST in the **Army of the United States**, for ~~THREE~~ one YEAR, ***Do declare,*** That I am Eighteen years and Nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Dayton O

the 20 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

W. J Morris

Willis × R McCann
his
mark

Enlisted

No. ____

Willis McCann

Dayton Ohio

As Substitute for

John E Hallen

On the 20 *day of* August, 1864.

By

Capt John Pulb

In Pollein

M L Schenck

Board of Enrollment,

3d Dist. of Ohio

Feb. 1866, This paper was formerly filed in the ~~Adjutant~~ Gen. Div. R. & P. O.

21, 111

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Dayton

I, Willis R McCarran born in the State of Indiana Preble Co, aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Laborer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John E Chaffee, Esq., of Oxford Butler Co Ohio Sub Dist 31 3d Cong District Ohio to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty sixth day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Jno E Chaffee, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty sixth day of August, 1864, for ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Dayton O
this 20 day of August 1864
BEFORE Jno Mills
Capt 2d Pro Invr
3d District Ohio

his
Willis R × McCarran
mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jno E Chaffee, ~~drafted~~ in Oxford Draft, 186 , we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blk eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion; is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Jno Mills

Provost Marshal.

M. P. Austin

Commissioner of Board.

H. S. Schenck M.D.

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 3 *Dist. of* Ohio.

Wm. Wilson Sharles

Co. B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Privat-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 6 8 5 9	26	
2	6 2 6 6 9 5 0	27	
3	6 2 6 7 0 2 7	28	
4	6 2 6 7 1 1 0	29	
5	6 2 6 7 1 8 8	30	
6	6 2 6 7 2 6 5	31	
7	6 2 6 7 3 3 8	32	
8	6 2 6 7 4 2 9	33	
9	2 6 7 5 3 9	34	
10	6 2 6 7 6 3 9	35	
11	6 2 6 7 7 3 8	36	
12	6 2 6 7 8 7 0	37	
13	6 2 6 5 0 5 8	38	
14	6 2 6 8 0 3 9	39	
15	9 0 6 3 2 0 9	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

d-945-720 - P.O. M+M

Dr. Hoffmann. Fr

Mc 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McGraw

....., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Boston Mass,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 23, 1863.

Where Brighton

By whom Col Kenny; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

June 19 1865

for Disability

J. M. Carthy Copyist.

(383*g*)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McGraw

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Batavia O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(856) Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McCrow

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McCrow

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb
Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mc Craw

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858) *Copyist.*

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McGraw

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29 to June 30, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Bradshaw

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McCraw

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

Copyist.

(858)

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mc. Graw.

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 6 1.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358) *Copyist.*

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Chas McGraw

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital
Wounded.
Sutler a/c 5 00

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McGraw

Pvt Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

(358) *Copyist.*

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McGraw

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19/61.
The difference between
$7 00 per month and
a soldier's pay due
from enlistment to
the 30th of March 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

Copyist.

(858)

W^c † 5 U.S.C.T.

Charles McGraw

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/1861

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

M^c | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McShan

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged June 17/65 for disability

Book mark:

G. F. K.

Copyist.

(858)

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McCraw

Pt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Goldsboro June 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 17, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 31, 1864; drawn since $33 41/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100 due $ 100

Remarks: Patient in Hospl M. O. of service under G. O. 37 Hd. Qrs. Dept N. C. May 5/65 he is entitled to transpt. from place of discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J R Stewart

(349) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles McShan

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 186 5.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ....100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 18 1865. Surgeons certificate of disability Goldsboro N.C.

Book mark: 1657-79

---

(361) F. Fox *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 ☆1891☆ 6268039

Discharged June
17/1865 ES. V. 11 P. 536.

415

Hoc Cray Reuben

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat- | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 2 7	26	
2	6 2 6 5 6 1 7	27	
3	6 2 6 5 7 0 4	28	
4	6 2 6 5 7 9 0	29	
5	6 2 6 5 8 7 2	30	
6	6 2 6 5 9 5 2	31	
7	6 2 6 6 0 3 2	32	
8	6 2 6 6 1 2 2	33	
9	6 2 6 6 2 3 4	34	
10	6 2 6 6 3 4 0	35	
11	6 2 6 6 4 4 5	36	
12	6 2 6 6 5 4 6	37	
13	6 2 6 6 6 0 4	38	
14	6 2 6 6 7 0 0	39	
15	9 D 6 3 1 0 2	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S-908626 Romano
S. 1367963. R.O. Mitch

Dft/Barry Carter

M & 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben M. Gray

....., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Brn; hair Brn

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When July 20, 1863.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Enl April 19, 1861
Engaged in the Siege
of Petersburg and
Richmond Was Joined
15th Dec. 7, 1864
In action in front of
Petersburg Va. Oct 27
27, 1865 Promoted
to Corporal Aug. 31/65.

J. M. Canty

Copyist.

(383g)

Mc 4 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben McCray

Pvt, Co. A, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Delaware O., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 20, 1863

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(356) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben McCray

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(858) *Copyist*

Mc. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben McGay

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) Copyist

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben McCray

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

Mc" | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben McCray

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358) *Copyist*

Mc 5 U.S.C.T.

Reuben McCray

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

Mc 5 U.S.C.T.

Reuben McCray

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cameron

Copyist

(358)

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben McCray

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Entitled to back pay.

Book mark: ----

Cameron

Copyist

(358)

MC | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben McCray

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

MC | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben McCray

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19" 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358) *Copyist*

M^c. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben M^c. Cray.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. J. Evans.

(358) *Copyist*

M. C. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Ruben McCray.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Enlisted before April 19. 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Feby 29th, 1864 at the rate of $16.00 per month.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358)

B. F. Evans.
Copyist

H.C. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Roben M.C Cray.

Corp'l, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th, 1861. Promoted Corporal Aug 31st, 1865.

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

(358) *Copyist*

M.C. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben M.C Cray,

Corp'l, Co. L, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled March 2, 1865; drawn since $ ____ 100

Due soldier $ ____ 100; due U. S. $ ____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 55 22/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 6 00/100

Bounty paid $ none 100; due $ 100 00/100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn Sutler 5th U.S.C.T. $35.00.

Due April 19th, 1861.

Promoted Corp'l Aug 31, 1865.

Back pay due from enlistment to Febry 29, 1864. Steps for one

Book mark: ____

B. F. Evans

(361) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19
6266700
☆1891☆

Jean Slug

McCray. Reuben

Pvt, Co. A., 5 U.S.C. Inf.

Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct 10, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. A, 5 Reg't O. V. U.C.I. shows that Reuben McCray was enlisted on the 20 day of July 1863, at Cincinnati Ohio, by the President, and was mustered into the U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the period of 3 years, from the 6 day of Aug 1863, at Delaware, Ohio, by Capt Bond, U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj. Holladay to include April 30 1865; that the distance from place of discharge home is ____ miles; that his clothing account was last settled March 2d 1865; that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of $55.22; that the amount of bounty due him is $100.00, and that there is to be stopped against his pay the amount of $35.00 for due Sutler

The remark opposite his name is Free April 19th 1861 promoted to Corpl. Aug 31 1865, back pay due from enlistment to Feby 29th 1864 Stop for one gun sling lost .34 cts

Co Mustered out Sept 20th 1865.

J. T. Mercer

Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

Chas Daniel Williams

Co F, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277091	26	
2	6277180	27	
3	6277262	28	
4	6277349	29	
5	6277430	30	
6	6277516	31	
7	6277596	32	
8	6277686	33	
9	6277806	34	
10	6277908	35	
11	6278012	36	
12	6278114	37	
13	6278202	38	
14	6278290	39	
15	9063602	40	
16	M-24-07-1869	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: M.24. Vol 7. C.T. 69

See also

D864927- P.O. off
S-1088368- P.O. M+M Ret'd
S-2000646 P.O. off
S-2072714 P.O. off
D. 2128644 Pomona

Dalsany Co

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William McDaniels

....., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 6 feet 1 inches.

Complexion Blk.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Gallia Co. Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31, 1863.

Where Gallia Co.

By whom .....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded at New Market Va. Sept 29th/64. Free on or before Apr. 19/61.

E. E. Rankin

(383g) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William McDaniel

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Camp Delaware Ohio Sept 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 31, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Gallia Co O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(356) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William McDaniel

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bammack

Copyist.

(358)

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wm Mc Daniels

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Emma R

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William McDaniel

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William McDaniel

Pvt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

M67D | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Daniel.

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Copyist.

(358)

M & D 5 U.S.C.T.

William McDaniel

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free before apl 19th 1861

Book mark:

Choices

(358) *Copyist.*

Md. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Daniel Pinkie, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29th
I sent to Hospital
Entitled to back
pay and Bounty $10.00

Book mark:

Notes

(358) *Copyist.*

No. 2 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William McDaniels

Pvt. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. Wounded
Entitled to Back
Pay and Bounty!

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

McD 5 U.S.C.T.

William McDaniels

Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Hospt sick
Free april 19' 1865-

Book mark: Dec 234. Dec 25-65.

(858) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William McDaniels

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Pay due from Feb
24/64 to Oct 31/64 &
from Dec 31/64 to
Apr 30/64

Book mark:

Connor

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William D. McDaniels

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick. Paid for Nov & Dec. 64 in Hospl by Maj — Freedmen Affrs 1/9/61

Book mark:

Combs

(358) *Copyist.*

M C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William McDaniel

Pvt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Paid in Hospital
Nov 1 & Dec 1 64. May
& Jan 1 65 by Maj
Pulsifer

Book mark:

Comb

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc 5 U.S.C.T.

William McDaniels

Pvt, Co F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City NC, Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 29, 1864; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100 00 100

Remarks: Due R D Kuhn Sutler
6 USC A $100.00 Free Gft.
1/61 Paid in Hospt for Nov
& Dec/64 and May & Jun/65
by Maj Pulsifer Absent
sick U.S. Hospt Fort Monroe Va.
Discharge M 24 Vol. 7 C.D.69

Book mark: 74867 See List of dis
(over)

Combs

(361) *Copyist.*

A.G.O. William McDaniels
C.D. This man was ille-
gally discharged Oct 13/65
having been previously
mustered out with Co—
Cancelled See 1913 C.F. 182
Discharged See C.D.

JAN. 20
6273290
☆1891☆

No. 1 5th U.S.C.I.

William McDaniels

Co. F, 5th Reg't U.S.C.I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: No. 24. C. I. 1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 11th, *18*69.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Bowazier.

(438) *Copyist.*

McDaniels Wm

F, Co. G, 6 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 30 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

No. 25, Gen. of Div. 26.
1865.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Wm McDaniels,
a Private Co. F
5 Reg't of Cald

Medical Directors Office
Dep't of Va Oct 2 1865

Approved

L Simons
Lt Col & A Surg
& Med Director

U.S. GENERAL HOSPITAL
Oct 10, 1865
IT. MONROE,
VIRGINIA.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ .186 .

OCT. 25 1865 RECEIVED AT THE ADJUT GEN'S OFFICE

Dft
Pvt Co C. R. of Cas

Head Quarters Department of Virginia,

RICHMOND, VA., Oct 4 1865.

To be Discharged by reason of _____

Disability

By command of Major General TERRY:

Edw Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.

14

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

William McDaniels Private, of Captain Frank J Ford
Company, (B) of the 5th Regiment of United States
D Troops was enlisted by Capt Cobel of
the ____ Regiment of ____ at Salem Co Ohio
on the Thirteenth day of August, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born
in Salem, in the State of Ohio, is Twenty One
years of age; Six feet One inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty ____ days.* He is unfit for duty in
U.S.C. He received the injury which disables him
in action at Chapins Farm Va September 29th 1864

STATION: Fortress Monroe Va
DATE: Sept. 26 1865

J. N. Franz
Asst Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding ~~Company~~.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said William McDaniels of
Captain Frank J. Ford's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of† Gunshot wound fracturing Superior Maxillary bone
on left side and occasioning the loss of the Molar Teeth
and Alveolar Process on that side. The injury has resulted
in extensive fissure of Soft Palate. There is difficulty
in deglutition and in masticating Solids
Disability one Half (1/2)

J. N. Franz
Assistant Surgeon U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 13th day of October, 186 , at U.S. Gen Hospital
Fortress Monroe Va

W. D. Wolverton
Asst Surg U.S.A.
Commanding the ~~Reg't~~ Hospital

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town ____ *County* ____ *State* Pro Tem. Ohio

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

Appointment for S.C.
Dec. 24, 1864
1864

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Wm McDonald

..... of Company D,

5th Regiment of U.S.C.T.,

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
See S6. Vol. Ltr. A.G.O. 1867
10.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Wm. McDonald

Rank: ..... **Company:** F **Regiment:** 5"

Arm: U. S. C. S. **State:** .....

Nature of Casualty: Death.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

.....

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

.....

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. N. Franz
A. A. A. G. Pa.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

.....

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

.....

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Pay. of C. of U. S. C. H. from Fort Monroe, Va.

REMARKS.

Pro. of C. of M. & P. H. rec'd. F. & S. H. S. C. 2 cert 2 Aud. Gen. Nov. 14, 1866.

James Beckwith
Clerk.

(170)

Mc Donald Richard

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Privat | Privat

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266860	26	
2	6266952	27	
3	6267029	28	
4	6267112	29	
5	6267213	30	
6	6267290	31	
7	6268036	32	
8	9063211	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: E13.V.11.P.535

See also

Co. 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard McDonald

Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Bright

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Trenville Co. S.C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 3, 1863.

Where New Richmond

By whom Lt Kenny; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged

at Yorktown Va

(383g)

J. M. Carty
Copyist.

In | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard McDonald.

Pvt, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.

Where New Richmond O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co B, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(856) Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard McDonald

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Due Gov't, $_____ 100 for _____

_____

Remarks: _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Book mark: _____

Lamb

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard McDonald

Pvt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858) Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard Mc Donald

Asst, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Febry, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

(858) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard McDonald

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged on Certificate of Disability about April 25, 1864

Book mark: 2 Audt 1638 Oct 4/66

Lamb

(858) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard McDoval

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29th June 30, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged April 23, 1864, Fort Monroe, Va.

Book mark: Discharged April

Bradshaw

(858) *Copyist.*

JAN. 19 6267290 ☆1891☆

25th 1864. E.B.V. II,
P. 535

1011 2Audt June 4/66

M^c | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Richard McDonald

Prvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Carolina city N.C. Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged May 9, Surgeons certificate of disability. Yorktown Va.

Book mark: C. D. Discharged

---

(861) G. Fox Copyist.

JAN. 19 6268036 ☆1891☆

April 25/64 EBV. 11
P. 6-35

Mc Donald. Richard

L, Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. C. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

January 20, 1876.

The Discharge of Richard McDonald, Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For March, 1864, April 23, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

....., May, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., April 25", 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For May, 1864, April 25", 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

April 25, 1864 ~~as~~ held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M Vincent
Asst Adjt Gen

CB 535, Noted Feby 5. 1876 Letter to 2d Auditor

Assistant Adjutant General.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

1864 20

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 19. R. of Do.

IN THE CASE OF

Richard Mr Donald

a Private Co. B.

Fifth Reg't of U.S.C.

M. D. C. Dep^t. Va. & N. C.

Ft. Monroe Va. 23^d Apr. 1864

Approved

Charles McCormick

Surgeon U.S.A.

Med. Dir. Dep^t.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Sent

Env on D.K. of Cal

Head Qrs. Dept. Va. & N. C.

Fort Monroe. Apl 28th 64

Approved.

By Command of

Major Genl Butler

Henry Hunter

Lieut A.A. Genl

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apl 30th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Note 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

Note 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ⅓, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feined or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment, commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

1864 20

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

No. 19, R. of Do.

IN THE CASE OF

Richard Mr Donald

a Private Co. B.

Fifth Reg't of U.S.C.

M. D. C. Dep^t. Va. & N. C.

Ft. Monroe Va. 23^d Apr. 1864

Approved

Edwards McCormick

Surgeon U.S.

Med. Dir. Dep^t.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186 .

Sent

En on D.K. of Cal

Head Qrs. Dept. Va. & N. C.

Fort Monroe. Apl 28th 64

Approved.

By Command of

Major Genl Butler

Henry Hitchcock

Asst. A.A. Genl

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apl 30th 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Richard Mc Donald of Captain Carlevon's Heintzelman Company, (B) of the Fifth Regiment of United States Color'd Inf was enlisted by _____ of the _____ Regiment of _____ at New Richmond Ohio on the Twenty seventh day of June 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Greenville in the State of South Carolina is Twenty six years of age, five feet 6½ inches high, bright complexion, brown eyes, black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* He has Enlarged veins which have made him unfit for duty most of the time since he was in the Regt. They were contracted before he joined the army

STATION: Camp near Yorktown Va
DATE: April 13th 1864

Carl von Heintzelman
Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Richard Mc Donald of Captain Carl von Heintzelman Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Varicose veins of both Legs which prevents his walking any distance or doing any duty. Unfit for Invalid Corps

H. C. Merryweather
Asst Surgeon. in Charge

DISCHARGED, this Twenty fifth day of April 1864, at Camp at Hampton Va.

J. W. Spinner
Col 5th U.S.C. Troops
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Near Richmond P.O. County Clermont State Ohio.

* See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Pvt. Farland & Allen

Co. G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private.	Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270814	26	
2	6270901	27	
3	6270984	28	
4	6271065	29	
5	6271137	30	
6	6271214	31	
7	6271284	32	
8	6271381	33	
9	6271484	34	
10	6271589	35	
11	6271688	36	
12	6271816	37	
13	6271994	38	
14	9064105	39	
15	9063867	40	
16	9063949	41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

S.75-9868 - P.O. Ritch.

Chief Justice Cuyler

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarland

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazle; hair Black.

Where born Hillsboro, Ohio.

Occupation Blacksmith.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2, 1863.

Where Hillsboro Ohio.

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in charge on Nyr-Market Heights Va. Sept. 29. 64 in hand. Discharged by reason of Surgeons Certificate of disability at Lovell General Hosp. U.S.A. Portsmouth Grove R. I.

over.

Ed Rankin

Copyist.

(383g)

MAY. 11 9064105 1891

May 28th 1865.

M C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarland

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Hillsboro, O.

Occupation Blacksm.

ENLISTMENT.

When July 2, 186 .

Where Hillsboro

By whom ....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

D. A. Tomkins

(383*g*) Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarland

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. Not given

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes ..... ; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom ..... ; term ..... y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarland

....., Co. E, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Delaware O., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 2, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 2d, 1863.

Where Hillsboro O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(356) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarland

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Octo 31st, 1863.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarland

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

C/C | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allan McFarland

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

c Vc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

c Allen c McFarland

Privt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c March r c 1st r, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Valentine

(358) *Copyist.*

H. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarland

Col., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarlan

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free 19th April 1861

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

No. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarlin

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Wounded in action. In Hosp, Due Sutler $17.00.

Book mark: ----

P. J. Lehane

(358) Copyist.

M | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarland

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19th 1861
Wounded in hosp.

Book mark:

O. S. Leland

(358) *Copyist.*

M. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarland

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feby, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on 19th April 1861. In hosp. Wounded.

Book mark:

O. J. Clark

(358) *Copyist.*

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarlan

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enl'd on 19th Apr. 1861.
In Lovell U.S. Gen. Hosp.
Portsmouth Grove R.I.
wounded since Sept. 29th '64.

Book mark: 26, Dis. Nov. 6 '65;

Sprecher

(358) Copyist.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarland

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Joined on 19th April 1861. Paid by Major Wood for Sept. & Oct. 1864. by Major Ushur for Nov. & Dec. 1864, & by Major Wood for Jan & Feb. 1865. (In Hospital) Deduct cost of transportation on furlough $39.22 Discharged at Lovell U.S.A. Gen. Hospital Portsmouth Grove R.I. May 23rd 1865 by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of Disability. (over)

Book mark:.....

Spencer

(358) Copyist.

JAN. 19
6271816
☆1891☆

Examined:
Paid $ 3.00 29, 1894
$7.00 /in amount.

Mc | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Allen McFarland

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Carolina City N.C. Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 23, 1865,
Portsmouth Grove R. I. order
of Secy of War.

Book mark: .....

---

(861) Copyist.

Wm. F. Garland. Allen

P, Co. E, 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ✓	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (~~Officer's~~) ✓	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. .....

Allen McFarland.
Pvt of Company E.
5 Regiment of U. S. C. T.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Dis. May. 23' 65.



CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Allen McFarland.

Rank: Pvt *Company:* C *Regiment:* 5

Arm: L. S. *State:* U. S.

Nature of Casualty: Gs

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

G. S. W. left hand.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

C. O'Leary,
Surg. W.S.V.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 23' 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Portsmouth Grove.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Roll 46. Miscel.
Lovell. Hos R.I. 1865

REMARKS.

H J Douglas,
Clerk.

(170)

1022

No. 2266 R. of Div. 23

1865

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Allen McFarland,

a Private Co. E

5th Reg't of U.S. Vols.

APPROVED

Wm J Sloan

Surgeon, U. S. A.,

Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, *May* 16*th*, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

Thos Lowe

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office) ....., 186

Pension Office OK of Ca

MAY 1865

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¾, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

June 12 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

As D. S. in Lib, description Taken from his muf.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Private Allen McFarland, of Captain J. H. Dearborn's Company, (E.) of the 5th Regiment of the United States Colored Troops was enlisted by Joseph Lackey of the ——— Regiment of ——— at Hillsboro Ohio on the Tenth day of August, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Hillsboro in the State of Ohio, is 18 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Blacksmith During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* because of loss of use of left hand from gunshot wound received in action.

STATION: Portsmouth Grove R. I.
DATE: May 10th 1865.

Chas. P. O'Leary
Surgeon U. S. Vols. in charge
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hosp.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said ——— of Captain ——— Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Loss of use of left hand from gunshot wound of hand received in action at Chapins Farm Va. Sept. 29th 1864. He will not be fit for service Disability one half (½)

Chas. P. O'Leary
Surgeon. U. S. Vols in charge Hosp.

DISCHARGED, this Twenty third day of May, 1865, at Lovell General Hospital U. S. A. Portsmouth Grove R. I.

Chas. P. O'Leary
Surgeon U. S. Vols. in charge
Commanding the Reg't. Hosp.

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at
Town Hillsboro County Harland State Ohio.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

MICROCOPY

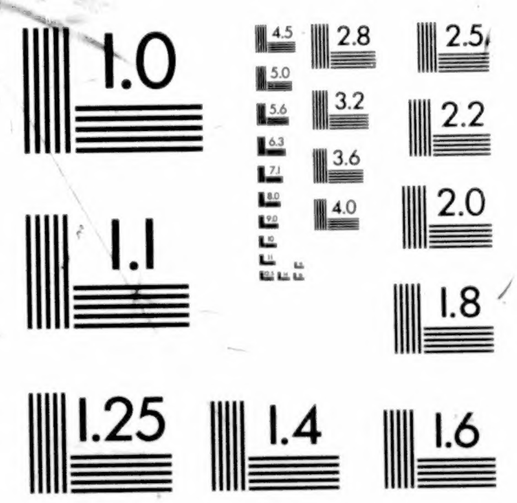
1820

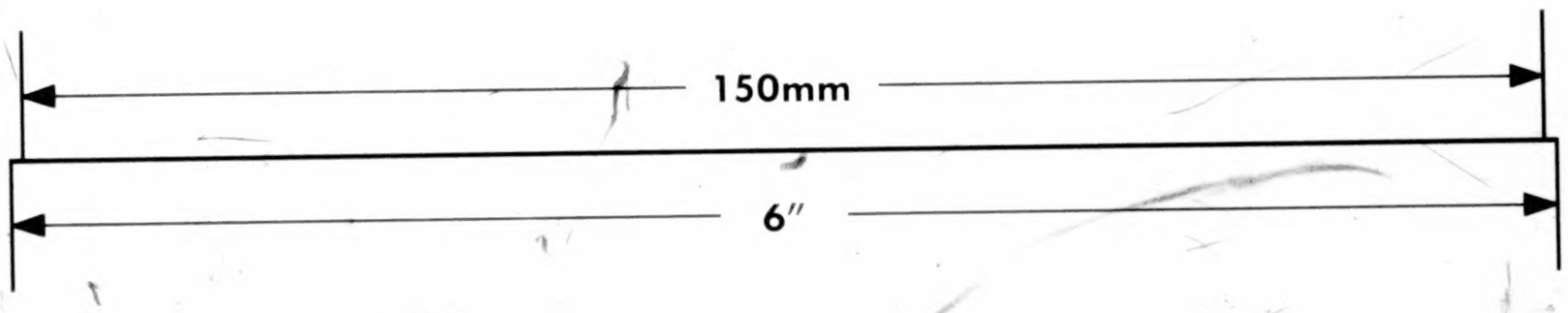
ROLL

59

THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES
1934

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND